NHSE - SW Study Leave Course List

August 2024 to July 2025

Last Updated: August 2024 Next Review: November 2024

Overview

The Specialty Head of School and/or education faculty will have provided NHS England SW with a list of courses suitable to attend. The list is an aid for postgraduate doctors in training to identify the most appropriate time to attend courses during their programme.

Courses may be accessed at certain points throughout a PG DiT's training. If the course has been identified over multiple years, you may only attend the course once, unless specified in the notes.

Courses are split into three categories. Each category determines the level of funding you will receive from the study leave budget.

Category	Rationale of category	Extra Information	Funding	Cavets
1	Required within the curriculum and unable to achieve competences through their training programme or regional teaching.	None	Fully Funded	Course must be on the list below at the start of the academic year.
2	Enhanced knowledge – not recognised as a requirement for the postgraduate doctor in training curriculum, however activities will help the PG DiT complete parts of the curriculum	It is expected that those applying for these courses will have met their core curriculum competencies for their stage of training.	Fully Funded	Course must be on the list below at the start of the academic year.
3	the latter stage of training.	These courses will only be approved for funding if the postgraduate doctor in training has achieved their core curriculum competencies for their stage of training and it is on their PDP.		Courses not on the course list may be approved by the employing Trusts (if under £1000) subject to TPD approval and the course is on the Postgraduate doctors in training PDP.

Contents

Gen	eric
Generic	3

Anaesthetics	
Anaesthetics/ICM	4
Anaesthetics	4-6
Core Anaesthetics Training	6-7
Intensive Care Medicine	7

ACCS Severn		
ACCS	8	
ACCS (anaesthetics)	8	
ACCS (EM)	8	
ACCS (AM)	8	
ACCS - Anaesthesia	8	
ACCS - Acute Medicine	8	

Community, Sexual & Rep. Health

Community Sexual & Reproductive Health

Emergency Medicine	
Acute Care Common Stem	10
Emergency Medicine	10-11
Paediatric Emergency Medicine	11
Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	11

Foundation	
Foundation	12

Medicine	
Acute Internal Medicine	13
Allergy	13
Cardiology	13-15
Clinical Genetics	15
Clinical Neurophysiology	15
Clinical Oncology	15-16
Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	16
Dermatology	16-17
Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	17-18
Gastroenterology	18-19
Genito-Urinary Medicine	19
Geriatric Medicine	19-20
GIM	20
Haematology	20-21
Immunology	21
Immunology & Allergy	21
Infectious Diseases	21
Intensive Care Medicine	21
Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	21-22
Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	22
Medical Oncology	22-23
Medical Ophthalmology	23
Neurology	23-25
Occupational Medicine	25
Paediatric Cardiology	25
Palliative Medicine	25
Rehabilitation Medicine	25-26
Renal Medicine	26
Respiratory Medicine	26-27
Rheumatology	27
Sport & Exercise Medicine	28
Stroke Medicine	26

Obstetrics and Gynaecology	
Gynaecological Oncology	29
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	29-31

	Ophthalmology	
Ophthalmology		32

Paediatrics	
Community Child Health	33
Community and Neuro-Disability	33
Neonatal Medicine	33
Paediatric Adolescents	33
Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and	33
Infectious Diseases	33
Paediatric Cardiology	34
Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology &	34
Therapeutics	34
Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	34
Paediatric Emergency Medicine	34
Paediatric Epilepsy	34
Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	34
Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	34-35
Paediatric Neurodisability	35
Paediatric Neurology	35
Paediatric Renal	35
Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	35
Paediatric Rheumatology	35
Paediatric	35-37

Pathology	
Chemical Pathology	38
Chemical Pathology and Metabolic	38
Medicine	36
Histopathology	38-39
mmunology	39
Medical Microbiology/CIT	39
Medical Microbiology	39
Medical Virology	39
Neuropathology	39-40
Paediatric & Perinatal Pathology	40

	Primary Care	
Primary Care	42	

Psychiatry	
Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	42-43
Core Psychiatry Training	43
Forensic Psychiatry	43
General Adult Psychiatry	43-44
Medical Psychotherapy	44-45
Old Age Psychiatry	45
Psychiatry of Learning Disability	46

Public Health		
Public Health Medicine	47	

	Radiology
Clinical Radiology	48-50

Surgery	
Cardiothoracic Surgery	51
Core Surgical Training	51-52
General Surgery	52-53
Neurosurgery	53
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	53
Otolaryngology (ENT)	53-54
Paediatric Surgery	54
Plastic Surgery	54
Trauma & Orthopaedics	54-55
Urology	55
Vascular Surgery	55-56

Generic Courses

Courses may be accessed at certain points throughout a PG DIT's training. If the course has been identified over multiple years, you may only attend the course once, unless specified in the notes.

These courses can be applicable to most, if not all schools/specialty/programmes.

The trainee must ensure that these courses meet their training needs and follow any additional requirements in line with the NHSE SW study leave guidance.

Foundation Trainees will need to look at their individual school list for further information regarding on which of these courses they can attend.

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Comments
			You can book onto Deanery run courses using our Maxcourse Booking System.
Gen1			Want to find out about the full suite of courses on offer, go the Faculty Development and Learner Support Page on your
	Generic	Deanery run courses	Deanery website and download the catalogue at the bottom of the page.
Gen2	Generic	Leadership and Management courses	Please read the Leadership and Management section within the study leave guidance.
Gen3	Generic	Life Support Courses - ALS (Refresher)	Please read the Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen4	Generic	Life Support Courses - ALS or equivalent	Please read the Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen5	Generic	Life Support Courses - APLS, ATLS, EPALS	Please read the Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen6	Generic	Overseas	Please read the overseas sections within the study leave guidance for more information.
Gen7	Generic	Postgraduate and Higher Courses	Please read the Postgraduate and Higher Courses section within the study leave guidance.
Gen8	Generic	Regional Teaching Days not on ADP	Please read the Annual Development Plans (ADP) for Regional Teaching section within the study leave guidance.
Gen9	Generic	Regional Teaching Days on ADP	Please read the Funding Requests for other Regional Training Events section within the study leave guidance.
010			Please read the Exam Preparation/Revision Courses (Including Question Banks) section within the study leave
Gen10	Generic	Revision Courses	guidance.
Gen11	Generic	Step Up Courses	Please read the Step-up Courses section within the study Leave guidance.
Gen12	Generic	Train the Trainer Courses and Teaching Courses	Please read the Train the Train Courses and Teaching Courses section within the study leave guidance.

Anaesthetics & ICM

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category Requirement of the Service Teaching or as part of										Comments					
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ANA01	Anaesthesia/ICM	Anaesthetists as educators (eg RCoA course, or any similar courses on education)	Cat 1			х												
ANA02	Anaesthesia/ICM	Any Instructor course (eg ALS, ATLS, APLS	Cat 3			Х												
ANA03	Anaesthesia/ICM	Any international, national or regional conference at which trainee is presenting (oral or poster)	Other			х												If presenting at regional or national conference CAT 1. If international, see overseas guidance
ANA04	Anaesthesia/ICM	BARREL Study day	Cat 2			Х												
ANA05	Anaesthesia/ICM	Bristol Perioperative Study day	Cat 1			Х												
ANA06	Anaesthesia/ICM	Edinburgh Clinical Research Methodology	Cat 1			х												
ANA07	Anaesthesia/ICM	Focused Intensive Care Echocardiography and other echo based courses. Required for ICM trainees, enhanced knowledge for anaesthetic trainees	Other					х	х	х				х	х	х	х	Once only. Should be Cat 1 if taken as Special Study Module, otherwise Cat 2
ANA08	Anaesthesia/ICM	ICM tracheostomy care course (NBT)	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х	Х								
ANA09	Anaesthesia/ICM	Leadership and management courses (eg Keele) or local NHSE run courses.	Other			х												See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses. School specific courses will not be funded
ANA10	Anaesthesia/ICM	National Trainee focussed Conferences eg Association of Anaesthetists Trainee Conference	Cat 2			х												Cat 1 if presenting
ANA11	Anaesthesia/ICM	Neuroanaesthesia and Critical Care Society Conference (NACCS) or Webinar Study Day	Cat 2										х	х	х	х	х	
ANA12	Anaesthesia/ICM	POCUS or similar point of care Course eg GUAVA	Cat 1			Х												
ANA13	Anaesthesia/ICM	Prehospital Emergency Care Conference	Other						Х				Х	Х	Х	Х		Cat 1 if PHEM training, otherwise cat 2
ANA14	Anaesthesia/ICM	Prehospital Emergency Care Course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х		Cat 1 if PHEM training
ANA15	Anaesthesia/ICM	Research methodology elearning course, Royal College of Surgeons of England	Cat 1			Х												Online only
ANA16	Anaesthesia/ICM	Transfer Training Course	Cat 1			Х												
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ANA17	Anaesthetics	"ATLS, Basics, APLS, EPLS, Impact College or similar Sim courses" required for ST4 applications	Cat 1					х										Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA18	Anaesthetics	"Comfortably Numb" regional anaesthesia course, and Bristol SW RA UK ultrasound course and all similar	Cat 1			х												
ANA19	Anaesthetics	ACORNS. Human factors/clinical skills in obstetrics	Cat 1			х												
ANA20	Anaesthetics	Advanced Regional Anaesthesia Techniques - A	Cat 2										х	Х				
ANA21	Anaesthetics	Advanced Regional Anaesthesia Techniques - B	Cat 1										х	Х	х	х		

ANA22	Anaesthetics	Advanced Simulation-Based Obstetrics	Cat 2										Х	Х		Cat 1 if SIA Obstetrics
																Once at core, intermediate and higher & if doing SIA complex
ANA23	Anaesthetics	Airway Management Course	Cat 1		Х											airway.
ANA24	Anaesthetics	ALS Course	Cat 1		х											Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA25	Anaesthetics	ALS essential for ST4 applicants	Cat 1			х										Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA26	Anaesthetics	APLS or EPALS Course	Cat 1		х											Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA27	Anaesthetics	ASPIH National Simulation conference	Cat 2		Х											
ANA28	Anaesthetics	Association of Anaesthetists SAFE Paediatrics GB&I	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	x	For those in ST2 and 3 with paeds experience already.
ANA29	Anaesthetics	ATLS Course	Cat 1		х											Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA30	Anaesthetics	awake fibre optic intubation course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х		
ANA31	Anaesthetics	BIF viva course	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х								
ANA32	Anaesthetics	BTS Annual Meeting	Cat 2													
ANA33	Anaesthetics	Courses related to fellowship/special interest area- eg ESRA cadaveric regional course, advanced airway course	Other										х	х		Will vary according to the special interest areas chosen in stage 3 training. Cat 1 if in SIA or Advanced level training, otherwise, Cat 2.
ANA34	Anaesthetics	DART and similar airway management courses	Cat 1		х											
ANA35	Anaesthetics	ENT emergencies	Cat 1		Х											Run with ENT surgery to cover skills required by both anaesthetists and ENT registras.
ANA36	Anaesthetics	European Trauma Course	Cat 2									х	х	х		Cat 1 if doing SIA Trauma and Stabilisation, otherwise, cat 2. Refresher courses are not supported
ANA37	Anaesthetics	Final FRCA Revision Course	Other						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
ANA38	Anaesthetics	GIC course	Cat 2		Х				<u> </u>							
ANA39	Anaesthetics	Headstart neuro simulation course	Cat 1						1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
ANA40	Anaesthetics	Human factors courses	Other		х											Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA41	Anaesthetics	Keele management course (see comments)	Other										х	х		Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA42	Anaesthetics	Medical Emergencies in Paediatric Anaesthesia	Cat 1			Х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х		
ANA43	Anaesthetics	MOET Course	Cat 1			х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х		

ANA44	Anaesthetics	National meetings- e.g. AAGBI, APA, RCOA,	Other		v												Funded according to deanery guidance. Discretionary. Usually only funded post-fellowship unless presenting at meeting. Cat 1 if
ANA44	Andestnetics	POAG, BADS, OAA and many others	Other		X												presenting at meeting.
ANA45	Anaesthetics	New to ICU	Cat 1			Х											
ANA46	Anaesthetics	One Brain	Cat 1									Х	Х				
ANA47	Anaesthetics	One heart	Cat 1									Х	Х				
ANA48	Anaesthetics	Onelung/SHARC airway/thoracics course	Other								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Local courses are Cat 1, otherwise Cat 2
ANA49	Anaesthetics	Other QI/leadership/professional skills	Other		х												Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA50	Anaesthetics	PACES courses	Cat 2		Х												
ANA51	Anaesthetics	Paediatric ALS/BLS	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA52	Anaesthetics	Pain Management Course	Cat 2											Х	Х		
ANA53	Anaesthetics	Peri-operative medicine/CPET course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
ANA54	Anaesthetics	PLANT/TNT trauma/MIMMS course	Other								х	х	х	Х	Х		Cat 1 if SIA or advanced training in trauma, otherwise Cat 2
ANA55	Anaesthetics	PROMPT and similar obsteric courses	Cat 1				Х	Х									
ANA56	Anaesthetics	Resuscitation Courses	Cat 1			Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA57	Anaesthetics	SASWR Autumn meeting	Cat 2														Cat 1 if presenting
ANA58	Anaesthetics	SASWR Conference	Cat 3														Cat 1 if presenting
ANA59	Anaesthetics	SASWR Conference	Cat 2														Cat 1 if presenting
ANA60	Anaesthetics	Simulation Training	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		In region, if outside region - need TPD/HoS approvaL
ANA61	Anaesthetics	SOWRA Regional Anaesthesia course	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		local course
ANA62	Anaesthetics	STAR research meeting	Cat 1		Х												
ANA63	Anaesthetics	SWARM research meeting	Cat 1		Х												
ANA64	Anaesthetics	SWIM, SWOT, SWIPED, AWSOME, DAFT, PROPA courses	Cat 1				х	х			х	х	х	х			These are essential curriculum covering and exam prep courses, run locally. They are excellent value and trainees should be able to access each one once if required
ANA65	Anaesthetics	SWITCrit and other local simulation transfer courses	Cat 1				х	х			х	х	х	Х	х		
ANA66	Anaesthetics	Thoracic Anaesthesia Course	Other									Х	Х	Х	Х		Cat 1 if SIA Thoracics, otherwise Cat 2
ANA67	Anaesthetics	TOE Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х		If doing Higher/SIA Cardiac
ANA68	Anaesthetics	vasc sim course	Cat 1							1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ANA69	Core Anaesthetics Training	ALS Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA70	Core Anaesthetics Training	APLS Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website

	T			T	1						1	1						
	Core Anaesthetics Training	ATLS Course	Cat 1			х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA72	Core Anaesthetics Training	European Trauma Course	Cat 2			Х												Refresher courses not supported
ANA73	Core Anaesthetics Training	IMPACT	Cat 2			Х												
ANA74	Core Anaesthetics Training	Intro to Obs/Novice Obstetrics Course	Cat 1					Х										Local course
ANA75	Core Anaesthetics Training	Novice plus course (NBT)	Cat 1					Х	Х									
ANA76	Core Anaesthetics Training	RCOA Primary Exam Revision Course	Other			Х												
ANA77	Core Anaesthetics Training	RCoA Primary FRCA Masterclass- if local courses done/or exam failure	Cat 2				х											
ANA78	Core Anaesthetics Training	Simulation Course	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х									
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ANA79	Intensive Care Medicine	Advanced communication courses	Cat 1															
ANA80	Intensive Care Medicine	ALS Course	Cat 1			х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA81	Intensive Care Medicine	APEM Conference	Cat 2															
ANA82	Intensive Care Medicine	APLS Course	Cat 1			х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA83	Intensive Care Medicine	ATLS Course	Cat 1			х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA84	Intensive Care Medicine	Breaking bad news course	Cat 1												Х	Х		
ANA85	Intensive Care Medicine	Bronchoscopy Course (eg BRIC, BRaC	Cat 3			Х												
ANA86	Intensive Care Medicine	Critical Care Reviews	Cat 2			Х												
ANA87	Intensive Care Medicine	ESICM	Cat 2			Х												
ANA88	Intensive Care Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 1			Х												Refresher courses not supported
ANA89	Intensive Care Medicine	FICM Revision course	Other															
ANA90	Intensive Care Medicine	FICM Striking the Balance	Cat 3			Х					<u> </u>							
ANA91	Intensive Care Medicine	ISICEM	Cat 2			Х												
ANA92	Intensive Care Medicine	Resuscitation	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х		Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA93	Intensive Care Medicine	SICOWE	Cat 2			Х												
ANA94	Intensive Care Medicine	Simulation Course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		In Region, if outside region- need TPD/HoS approval.
ANA95	Intensive Care Medicine	SOA	Cat 2			Х												
ANA96	Intensive Care Medicine	SODIT and other local ICM-based meeting	Cat 2			х												Cat 1 if presenting
ANA97	Intensive Care Medicine	SPPICE Revision Course	Other										Х	Х	Х			
									_			_					_	-

Acute Care Common Stem (ACCS)

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suita	ble for						Comments
Number				of the service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS1	ACCS	Clinical skills course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	х							Severn courses only
ACCS2	ACCS	Generic Instructor Course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							To be able to teach Life support courses
ACCS3	ACCS	New to AM	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS4	ACCS	New to Emergency Medicine	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS5	ACCS	New to ICM	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	х							Severn courses only
ACCS6	ACCS	Novice anaesthetics course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS7	ACCS	PassPACES	Other															Please see guidance on Revision Courses
ACCS8	ACCS	Regional simulation courses	Cat 2				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS9	ACCS	Severn ACCS DiT Update Day	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	х							Severn courses only
ACCS10	ACCS	Severn Sedation Course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS11	ACCS	Severn Tracheostomy Course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS12	ACCS (anaesthetics)	Anaesthetics courses listed for CT1/2s	Other				Х	Х										Please see Anaesthetics section for CT1/CT2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7		
ACCS13	ACCS (EM)	Emergency Medicine courses listed ST1/2s	Other							Х	Х							Please see Emergency Medicine section for ST1/ST2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS14	ACCS (AM)	AIM courses listed for CT1/2s	Other				Х	Х										Please see AIM section for CT2/CT2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
		Focused Acute Medicine Ultrasound/Focused																
ACCS15		Ultrasound in Intensive Care (FAMUS/FUSIC)	Cat 2															
	ACCS - Anaesthesia	Course																
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS16	ACCS - Acute Medicine	Society for Acute Medicine (SAM) Conference	Cat 3															

Community, Sexual & Reproductive Health

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of	of Suitable for									Comments			
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
CSRH1	Community Sexual & Rep. Health	British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) ASM	Cat 2															
CSRH2	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) STI/HIV Course (modules 1-4)	Cat 1									Х	х	Х				
CSRH3	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Basic Practical Skills in O&G	Cat 1							Х								
CSRH4	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Conferences and Courses relating to abortion care	Cat 2							х	х	Х	х	х	х			
CSRH5	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses necessary for The Faculty of Sexual & Reproductive Healthcare Diploma (DFSRH) or equivalent	Cat 1							х								
CSRH6	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses to obtain advanced STIF qualification	Cat 1										х	х	х			
CSRH7	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses to obtain FRT/Educational Supervisor Status	Cat 1										х	Х	х			
CSRH8	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	FSRH Current Choices and Annual Scientific meetings	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х			
CSRH9	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	HR skills and recruitment training	Cat 1											х	х			
CSRH10	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Menopause Theory Course	Cat 1										х					
CSRH11	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Paediatric and Adolescent Gynaecology	Cat 2															
CSRH12	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Psychosexual Medicine courses eg IPM	Cat 1										х	Х	х			
CSRH13	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Public Health Course or equivalent	Cat 1										х	Х	х			
CSRH1A	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Regional and National CSRH Trainees meetings (or related speciality equivalent e.g. GUM, O&G, GP, Public Health)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х			
CSRH15	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Research Methodology/Critical Appraisal Course	Cat 1								х	Х						
CSRH16	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Simulator Training (where relevant/ available e.g. MVA/Hysteroscopy/Scan)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х			
CSRH17	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	STIF Courses	Cat 1							х	х	х						
CSRH18	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	USS Skills Course	Cat 1								х							

Emergency Medicine

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of	part of							or				Comments	
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST	3 ST4	st st	T5 ST	6 ST	7 S1	8
EM1	Acute Care Common Stem	ACCS Simulation Course e.g. Skills training	Cat 1															Courses run by Severn ACCS School as part of regional programme
EM2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: ITU and Transfers e.g. Transfer of the critically ill	Cat 2			х												
EM3	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Focused Echo (e.g. FEEL, FICE)	Cat 2			Х												
EM4	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Airway Course (e.g. TEAM)	Cat 1			х												To complete once during training
EM5	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Annual Trainee Conference (EMTA)	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM6	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Emergency Ultrasound Level 1	Cat 1			х												
EM7	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Generic Instructor Course	Cat 2			х												Provides evidence for Specialty Learning Outcome 9
EM8	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Paediatric Emergencies course (e.g. Confidence in Paediatric Emergencies)	Cat 2			х												
EM9	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Remote/ Hostile Environments/Wilderness Medicine course	Cat 3			х												
EM10	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Safeguarding Children Level 1, 2 & 3	Cat 1	Yes		х												Level 2 is mandatory by end CT/ST2 and Level 3 by end CT/ST3. These are curriculum requirements. If service requirement Trust should fund.
EM11	Acute Care Common Stem	RCEM CPD study days	Cat 3				х	Х	х	х	х	х						CPD study days hosted by RCEM specific to trainees stage of training as approved by ES/TPD/HoS
EM12	Acute Care Common Stem	Safeguarding Level 3	Cat 1	Yes														
EM13	Acute Care Common Stem	ST3 Simulation Courses	Cat 1		Yes		074	070	070	074	070	-					- 0	Courses run by Severn ACCS or EM School as part of regional programme
EM14	Emergency Medicine	ASSIST	Cat 2			All	CII	CIZ	CIS	311	512	31.	3 314	+ 31	T5 ST	0 31	/ 3	•
EM15	Emergency Medicine	BASIC Pre-hospital care conference	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM16	Emergency Medicine	EM Decision Making course	Cat 1		Yes									Х	(X			
EM17	Emergency Medicine	EM Key Procedural Skills course	Cat 1			х												This course is appropriate to work towards those difficult to obtain SLO6 high risk, low frequency competencies.
EM18	Emergency Medicine	EM Transition to ST4 course	Cat 1		Yes								Х					
EM19	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Focused Echo (e.g. FEEL, FICE)	Cat 2			Х			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_						
EM20	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Airway Course (e.g. TEAM)	Cat 1			х												To complete once during training
EM21	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Annual trainee (EMTA) conference	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM22	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Emergency Ultrasound Level 1	Cat 1			х												Attending this course would be most applicable during core training but if not completed in core should be undertaken in HST
EM23	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: ITU and Transfers e.g. Transfer of the critically ill	Cat 2			х												
EM24	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Paediatric Emergencies course (e.g. Confidence in Paediatric Emergencies)	Cat 2			х												
EM25	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: RCEM Conference - CPD or Scientific	Cat 3			х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM26	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Remote/ Hostile Environments/Wilderness Medicine course	Cat 3			х												

EM27	Emergency Medicine	Emergency thoracotomy course	Cat 1									х	х	Х			Trainee should preferentially attend regional Key Procedural Skills day but in exceptional circumstances may attend a commercial thoracotomy course if unable to attend regional session once during the 3 years of HST. In Peninsula no local course currently available, so external courses will be funded.
EM28	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Ultrasound Core Skills	Cat 1														
EM29	Emergency Medicine	EPEC	Cat 2														
EM30	Emergency Medicine	European Trauma Course (ETC)	Cat 1	Yes								х	х	х			ETC is an appropriate higher level trauma course once a trainee has already completed ATLS
EM31	Emergency Medicine	Faculty Pre-hospital Care Conference	Cat 2		х												Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM32	Emergency Medicine	General: mMOET course	Cat 3									Х	Х	Χ			
EM33	Emergency Medicine	Generic Instructor Course	Cat 2		Х												Provides evidence for Specialty Learning Outcome 9
EM34	Emergency Medicine	Hospital Major Incident Medical Management and Support (HMIMMS) course	Cat 2									х	х	х			It would be appropriate for a trainee to do either MIMMS or HMIMMS but not both.
EM35	Emergency Medicine	Hyperacute stroke management course (e.g. thrombolysis, thrombectomy)	Cat 1		х												
EM36	Emergency Medicine	Major Incident Medical Management and Support (MIMMS) course	Cat 2									х	х	х			It would be appropriate for a trainee to do either MIMMS or HMIMMS but not both.
EM37	Emergency Medicine	Procedural Sedation Simulation Course	Cat 2		Х												
EM38	Emergency Medicine	RCEM CPD study days	Cat 3					х			Х	х	х	х			CPD study days hosted by RCEM specific to trainees stage of training as approved by ES/TPD/HoS
EM39	Emergency Medicine	Safeguarding Level 3	Cat 1	Yes				х			Х	х	х	х			Certification normally lasts 3 year so may need to do the course twice, or more if LTFT
EM40	Emergency Medicine	Simulation Course	Cat 2		х						х	х	х	х			Simulation courses on EM topics are of great value and should be considered on an individual basis. E.g. sim courses to develop high risk procedures
EM41	Emergency Medicine	Simulation Faculty Training	Cat 2		Х												
EM42	Emergency Medicine	ST3 Simulation Course	Cat 2					х			х						Courses run by Severn ACCS or EM School as part of regional programme. In Peninsula, funding for any similar course which is of a sufficiently high standard
EM43	Emergency Medicine	Trauma Care Conference	Cat 2		х												Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM44	Emergency Medicine	Trauma Simulation Course (usually delivered by trauma networks)	Cat 2		х												
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
EM45	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	PEM National Conference	Cat 2									х	х	х			
EM46	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	PEM Training Days For PEM Subspecialty Trainees Only (Not ST3)	Cat 1									х	х	х			
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
EM47	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Induction Course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM48	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	National PHEM Induction Course	Cat 1														PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM49	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	National PHEM Phase 2 Course	Cat 2														PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM50	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Obstetric & Neonatal Training Day	Cat 3									х	х	х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM51	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	PHEM Training Days For PHEM Subspecialty Trainees Only	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM52	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Surgical Skills Course	Cat 3									х	х	х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification

Foundation

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of		Suitable for		Comments
				0	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	
Found1	Foundation	Academic foundation PG cert attendance	Cat 1					х	For Peninsula Academic (SFP) Medical Educational & Leadership & Management Foundation Doctors ONLY: travel expenses only covered and not the certificate itself.
Found2	Foundation	ASCERT course	Cat 1					Х	
Found3	Foundation	Basic Surgical Skills	Cat 3					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
Found4	Foundation	Basic Ultrasound course relevant to general medical skills	Cat 3					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
Found5	Foundation	Bristol patient safety conference -foundation	Cat 3					х	Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
Found6	Foundation	Foundation psychiatry fellow contact days: max 5 days per year (taster leave in F1) includes annual psychiatry conference. FELLOWS ONLY	Cat 1			Х			Formally appointed foundation psychiatry fellows only. F1s to use up to 5 days taster days allocation for this activity.
Found7	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching - Human Factors only Human Factors courses offered through Regional Teaching on Maxcourse will be supported	Cat 1					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
Found8	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching days - various topics / workshops (booked through FOUNDATION MAXCOURSE site)	Cat 1					х	Compulsory part of FY2. Minimum number of hours required to obtain sign off.
Found9	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching: clinical skills workshop	Cat 1					х	Compulsory part of FY2 programme
Found10	Foundation	Foundation Regional Teaching: Remote health, leadership, teamworking & Management through simulation - only Leadership courses offered through regional teaching on Maxcourse will be supported	Cat 1					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
Found11	Foundation	Foundation taster experience - various specialties	Cat 3			х			Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
Found12	Foundation	Foundation: Careers Workshop or similar	Cat 1					Х	
Found13	Foundation	Foundation: Mandatory Foundation Acute Simulation Training	Cat 1					х	
Found14	Foundation	Generic Life support instructor courses	Cat 3					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
Found15	Foundation	National Foundation presentation day	Cat 3			Х			F1s must have approval from Head of school in order to borrow SL from F2 year. Approval must be in line with foundation school study leave policy.
Found16	Foundation	NLS	Cat 2	Yes				X	See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation
Found17	Foundation	O & G Basic skills course	Cat 3					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
Found18	Foundation	Peninsula Foundation GP teaching sessions / learning sets	Cat 1					х	Peninsula Foundation Doctors only.
Found19	Foundation	Peninsula Radiology Academy Open Day	Cat 3						
Found20	Foundation	Specialty conference attendance to present a paper / poster	Cat 3			Х			F1s must have approval from Head of school in order to borrow SL from F2 year. Approval must be in line with foundation school study leave policy.
Found21	Foundation	Train the trainer/Teach the Teacher	Cat 1					Х	Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
Found22	Foundation	Xray and radiology skills for junior doctors	Cat 1					х	

Medicine

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suitat	ole for						Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med1	Acute Internal Medicine	Acute (or acute and General Medicine) updates – Society of Acute Medicine or RCP	Cat 1															
Med2	Acute Internal Medicine	Acute (or Acute and General Medicine) conferences – Society of Acute Medicine or RCP	Cat 2															
Med3	Acute Internal Medicine	AIM - Regional Teaching	Cat 1			Х												Delivered via regional training
Med4	Acute Internal Medicine	British Society Rheumatology Annual conference	Cat 2															
Med5	Acute Internal Medicine	Courses related to chosen Specialist skill (see comments)	Cat 1															It is a requirement for AIM higher specialty trainees that a Specialist Skill is chosen and completed by each trainee by the time of their CCT date. This is mandatory, but the choice of skill may be dictated by the trainee. Please refer to the Study Leave Guidance. The requirements of each individual skill are high variable and often include a range of conferences, courses and/or clinical experience. The most recently updated documented with approved Specialist Skills (January 2020) is available from the JRCPTB website here. https://www.jrcptb.org.uk/sites/default/files/Specialist%20Skills%20for%20Acute%20Internal%20Medicine%20Jan%202020.pdf
Med6	Acute Internal Medicine	FAMUS including Logbook	Cat 1															
Med7	Acute Internal Medicine	FICE (ECHO COURSE)	Cat 1															May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med8	Acute Internal Medicine	Focused Acute Medicine Ultrasound (FAMUS)	Cat 1															Requirement for CCT in new curriculum
Med9	Acute Internal Medicine	Clinical Simulation -	Cat 1			Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med10	Acute Internal Medicine	Dermatology course	Cat 2			Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med11	Acute Internal Medicine	DTM&H	Cat 1			Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med12	Acute Internal Medicine	Intensive Care Medicine - EDIC	Cat 1			Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med13	Acute Internal Medicine	Intensive Care Medicine - Intensive Care Medicine conferences or courses	Cat 1			х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
Med14	Acute Internal Medicine	Obstetrics Medicine (AIM Specialty Training)	Cat 1															
Med15	Acute Internal Medicine	Point of care USS course – FAMUS, FICE, FUSIC	Cat 1															
Med16	Acute Internal Medicine	SAM Conference	Cat 2															
						_	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med17		BSACI training days	Cat 2			Х	\vdash						1	<u> </u>	-		-	
Med18	Allergy	Allergy Academy Food Allergy & The Gut	Cat 2			Х							1	-	-		-	
Med19	Allergy	Allergy Academy Practical Immunotherapy Workshop	Cat 2			х												
Med20	Allergy	Allergy Academy Training Day - Drugs	Cat 2			Х												
Med21	Allergy	Allergy Academy Training Day - Food	Cat 2			Х								<u> </u>			-	
Med22	Allergy	Annual Allergy Research Foundation Study Day	Cat 2			х												
Med23	Allergy	Association Of Clinical Pathologists Training Days	Cat 2			х												
Med24	Allergy	Basic & Clinical Allergy	Cat 2			Х												
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med25	Cardiology	2 week placement for advanced heart	Other															Claim through relocation expenses, not funded through study leave
		failure/transplantation																otami anough retocution expenses, not runded through study teave
Med26	Cardiology	Advance Course On 3D Echocardiography	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х		
Med27	Cardiology	Advanced Coronary Imaging Course (e.g. Practical IVUS & OCT)	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		

14 100	T	T.,	0.10	1	1 1		 							
Med28	Cardiology	AICC Annual Meeting	Cat 2		+					Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med29	Cardiology	Anatomy For Electrophysiologists	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med30	Cardiology	BCIS Study Day: Interventional Pharmacology	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	
Med31	Cardiology	BCIS Study Day: Out of Hospital Cardiac Arrest	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	
Med32	Cardiology	BCS ACHD Core Curriculum Course	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med33	Cardiology	BJCA Headstart In Cardiology - ST3 Introduction Course	Cat 2						х					
Med34	Cardiology	BNCS	Cat 2		+ +					v	Y	v	v	
Meu34	Cardiology	BSCI / BSCCT Hands-On Level 1 & Level 2	Cat 2		+ +	_	 	-		Х	X	Х	Х	
Med35	Cardiology	Cardiac CT Course or equivalent	Cat 2							х	Х	Х	Х	
Med36	Cardiology	BSE/ICE Conference	Cat 2											
Med37	Cardiology	Cardiology in British Sport Symposium	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med38	Cardiology	Cardiology-Specific Simulation Course	Cat 2						X	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med39	Cardiology	Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance	Cat 2											
Med40	Cardiology	Clinical Workshop On Cardiac MR Stress Imaging	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	
Med41	Cardiology	Complex Angioplasty Course (e.g. CHIP UK)	Cat 2							х	х	х	Х	
Med42	Cardiology	Core Knowledge In Cardiac CT	Cat 2						х	х	х	х	х	Sufficient to fulfil curriculum requirements, equivalent to eight half day sessions / 50 cases.
Med43	Cardiology	Core knowledge In CMR Course	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х			Including acquisition, processing and supervised reporting of 50 scans.
Med44	Cardiology	Core Training In Nuclear Cardiology	Cat 2						х	х	х	х	х	In the absence of an equivalent, locally available clinical programme Acquisition of at least six stress and six rest studies, reporting of at least 48 studies.
Med45	Cardiology	CTO Course (e.g. CTO live)	Cat 2		+ +		 	-+		×	v	x	x	
1.16040	Outurology	EANM European Association of Nuclear			+		 -+	-+		^	^	^	^	
Med46	Cardiology	Medicine Congress	Cat 2							х	Х	Х	Х	
Med47	Cardiology	EuroEcho & Imaging	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med48	Cardiology	EuroPCR	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Χ	
Med49	Cardiology	Foundation Echocardiography Course - BSE or equivalent	Cat 2						х	х				
Med50	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Morphology	Cat 2							Х	х	Х	Х	
Med51	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Pacing Course	Cat 2						Х	Х	х	Х	Х	
Med52	Cardiology	Heart Disease In Pregnancy (equivalent of 1 day course per year)	Cat 2						х	х	х	х	х	If no locally provided course or specific pregnancy / pre-pregnancy clinics.
Med53	Cardiology	Heart Rhythm Congress	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med54	Cardiology	ICNC - Nuclear Cardiology & Cardiac CT	Cat 2							х	Х	Х	Х	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Adult Congenital Heart Disease Core									-			
Med55	Cardiology	Curriculum Course	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х			Leeds or Birmingham, if not covered by locally provided course / training days.
Med56	Cardiology	Cardiology-Specific Simulation Course	Cat 2		1 1		 		y					
Med57	Cardiology	Central Cardiology Training Day	Cat 2		Х		 	-+	^					
Med58	Cardiology	CMR Course	Cat 2		^		 -+	-+	v	v	v	\vdash		
Med59	Cardiology	Core Training In Nuclear Cardiology	Cat 2		+ +		 	-+	×	ν .	×			Only in the absence of an equivalent, locally available clinical programme
Med60	Cardiology	Essential Surgical Skills For Cardiologists	Cat 2		×		 -+	-+	^		^	\vdash		only in the absence of an equivalent, to eatly available clinical programme
Med61	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Pacing Course	Cat 2		,		 	-+		x	Y	\vdash		
Med62	Cardiology	Heart Disease In Pregnancy	Cat 2	1	+ +		 -+		X	X	X	\vdash		
					х		 	-+	Х	^	۸.	\vdash		
Med63	Cardiology	Heart Rhythm Annual Congress	Cat 2		Х		 			1	1	\vdash		
Med64	Cardiology	Implantable Device Courses (Industry & Institution)	Cat 2		х									
Med65	Cardiology	IRMER Certificate	Cat 2		Х									Freely available on e-Learning for Healthcare platform.
Med66	Cardiology	Regulations IRMER Certificate Course - or online equivalent	Cat 2						х	х	х	х	х	Freely available on e-Learning for Healthcare platform.
Med67	Cardiology	RSM ACHD Training Days	Cat 2				T			Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med68	Cardiology	SCMR	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med69	Cardiology	The IRMER Certificate	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med70	Cardiology	Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT)	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	
Med71	Cardiology	UCLH European Transoesophageal Echo for ACHD Course	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	
	1	NOTE COURSE		<u> </u>	 		 							

Med72	Cardiology	Wessex International Cardiology Training Day	Cat 2															
11cu72	Cardiology	Wessex International Cardiology Hairing Day	Out 2															
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med73	Clinical Genetics	Bioinformatics for Clinical Geneticists Bioinformatics for Clinical Geneticists	Cat 2			х												
Med74	Clinical Genetics	BSGM	Cat 2			Х												
Med75	Clinical Genetics	Cancer Genetics Group	Cat 1			Х												
Med76	Clinical Genetics	Clinical Genetics Society	Cat 1			Х												
Med77	Clinical Genetics	Collagen Study Day	Cat 2			X												
Med78	Clinical Genetics	Dysmorphology Club at GOS	Cat 1			Х												
Med79	Clinical Genetics	Dysmorphology Club at GOS for trainees	Cat 1			X												
Med80	Clinical Genetics	Eye Genetics Group Meeting	Cat 2			X												
Med81	Clinical Genetics	Fundamentals of Clinical Genomics	Cat 2			X								_				
Med82			Cat 2			X								_				
	Clinical Genetics	GeneEthics Club				_												
Med83	Clinical Genetics	ICAG	Cat 1			Х												
Med84	Clinical Genetics	International Cardiovascular Genomic Medicine Conference	Cat 2			х												
Med85	Clinical Genetics	Manchester and Southampton Cancer Course	Cat 1			х												
Med86	Clinical Genetics	Manchester counselling course	Cat 1			Х												
Med87	Clinical Genetics	Manchester Dysmorphology Course	Cat 1											Х	Х			
Med88	Clinical Genetics	Manchester metabolic medicine	Cat 2			Х												
Med89	Clinical Genetics	Neurogenetics club meeting	Cat 2			Х												
Med90	Clinical Genetics	Prenatal Course	Cat 1			Х												
Med91	Clinical Genetics	Rasopathy study day	Cat 2			Х												
Med92	Clinical Genetics	Skeletal Dysplasia Group	Cat 2			х												
Med93	Clinical Genetics	Skeletal Dysplasia Instructional Course	Cat 2											Х	Х			
Med94	Clinical Genetics	Teaching Genetics to Healthcare Professionals	Cat 2			х												
Med95	Clinical Genetics	Variant Interpretation course	Cat 2			х		-										
110000																		
							CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	STR	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med96	Clinical Neurophysiology	Advanced evoked potential courses (eg: neuromonitoring & brain mapping course)	Cat 2				CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology		Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med97		neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course				All x	CT1	CT2	СТ3	ST1	ST2			ST5	x	ST7	ST8	
Med97	Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course)	Cat 2			All x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	х	х			ST7	ST8	
Med97 Med98 Med99	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	х	х			ST7	ST8	
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All x x x x x						x	x	х	х			
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All x x x x x	CT1					x	x	х	х			
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		Yes	All x x x x x						x	x	х	х			
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course)	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	No	Yes	All x x x x x						x	x	х	х			Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1	No No		All x x x x x						x	x	х	X ST6	ST7		Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med100 Med101 Med101 Med102 Med103 Med104	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care attendance at two subspeciality courses attendance at a national/international cancer conference	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2	No	No No	All x x x x x						x	x x	х	X ST6	\$17		Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101 Med102 Med103 Med104 Med104	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care attendance at two subspeciality courses attendance at a national/international cancer conference Brachytherapy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		No No	All x x x x x						x	x	X ST5	X ST6	x x		Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101 Med102 Med103 Med104 Med105 Med106	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Oncology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epitiepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care attendance at two subspeciality courses attendance at a national/international cancer conference Brachytherapy Brain and Spine Cancer	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	No	No No No Yes	All x x x x x						x	x x	X ST5	X ST6	x x		Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101 Med102 Med103 Med104 Med105	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Oncology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care attendance at two subspeciality courses attendance at a national/international cancer conference Brachytherapy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	No	No No	All x x x x x						x	x x	X ST5	X ST6	x x		Two recommended: usually post FRCR
Med97 Med98 Med99 Med100 Med101 Med102 Med103 Med104 Med105 Med106 Med107 Med108	Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Oncology Clinical Oncology	neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) Association of Trainees in Clinical Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/IJCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care attendance at two subspeciality courses attendance at a national/international cancer conference Brachytherapy Brain and Spine Cancer Breast Cancer	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	No	No No No Yes Yes	All x x x x x						x	x x	X ST5	X ST6	x x		Two recommended: usually post FRCR

Med110	Clinical Oncology	GCP	Cat 1	Yes	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Required once every 3 years
Med111	Clinical Oncology	Genitourinary Cancer	Cat 1		Yes				t									
Med112	Clinical Oncology	Gynaecological Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													
Med113		Head and Neck Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													
Med114	Clinical Oncology	hepatobiliary cancer	Cat 1		Yes					-								
Med115			Cat 1	No	No													
		image/surface guided radiotherapy	Cat 1		No					-								
Med116	Clinical Oncology	immunotherapy course		No					-				Х	Х	Х	Х		
Med117	Clinical Oncology	late effects and cancer rehabilitation	Cat 1		Yes													
Med118	Clinical Oncology	Lower GI Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													
Med119	Clinical Oncology	Lung Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													
Med120	Clinical Oncology	lymphoma and other haematological cancers	Cat 1		Yes													
Med121	Clinical Oncology	Melanoma	Cat 1		Yes													
Med122	Clinical Oncology	Molecular therapy	Cat 1	No	No									Х	Х	Х		
Med123	Clinical Oncology	non-melanoma skin cancer course (eg Norwich)	Cat 1	No	No									х	Х			
Med124	Clinical Oncology	Paediatric Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													Note trainees in Peninsula will need to attend a course/ Bristol for training in this area
Med125	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Cat 1		Yes													
Med126	Clinical Oncology	palliative radiotherapy course (eg Bristol)	Cat 1	No	No				İ			Х	Х					
Med127	Clinical Oncology	proton therapy course (eg Manchester)	Cat 1	No	No									Х	Х	Х		
Med128	Clinical Oncology	Radiation Biology Module	Cat 1	No	No							х	х					
Med129	Clinical Oncology	Radiation Biology Module Radiation Physics Module (two)	Cat 1	No	No							У	X					
Picuiza	Clinical Oricology	hadiation Friysics Flodute (two)	Cat I	INO	IVO							^	^					Currently this is provided in Severn by the radiology teaching for radiology trainees. If this
Med130	Clinical Oncology	Radiology- anatomy	Cat 1		Yes													is not available then courses elsewhere will be required.
Med131	Clinical Oncology	safe chemotherapy prescribing course (eg Exeter)	Cat 1	Yes	No							Х						
Med132	Clinical Oncology	Sarcoma	Cat 1		Yes													
Med133	Clinical Oncology	Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) /SABR/ advanced radiotherapy techniques	Cat 1	No	No									х	Х	х		
Med134	Clinical Oncology	Systemic AntiCancer Therapy Module (two)	Cat 1	No	No							Х	х					
Med135	Clinical Oncology	Upper GI Cancer	Cat 1		Yes													
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med136	Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	BPS Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics Workshops	Cat 2															
Med137	Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	Dependant on special interest area: Toxicology Training With The National Poisons Information	0.10															
Med138		Service	Cat 2															
	Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	-	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х				
		Service				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	X ST1					ST6	ST7	ST8	
		Service				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	X ST1					ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med139	Therapeutics Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	X ST1					ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med139	Therapeutics	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		ST3			ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		ST3			ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA)	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	X ST1		ST3		ST5		ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		ST3	ST4	ST5	х	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various)	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		X X	ST4	X X	x x	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		X X	ST4	ST5	х	S17	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144 Med144	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	X ST1		X X	ST4	X X	x x	S17	ST8	
Med139 Med141 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144 Med144 Med145 Med146 Med147	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		X X	ST4	x x x	x x	S17	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med145 Med144 Med145 Med147 Med148	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course Essential Cutaneous Infections	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		X X	x x	x x x	x x	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144 Med144 Med145 Med144 Med146 Med147 Med148 Med149	Therapeutics Dermatology	An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course Essential Cutaneous Infections Essential Medical Dermatology	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1				CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		x x	X X X X	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	ST7	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144 Med144 Med145 Med144 Med149 Med149 Med149 Med149	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course Essential Cutaneous Infections Essential Medical Dermatology Critical Appraisal Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2			X	CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		x x x x	X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	S17	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med145 Med146 Med147 Med148 Med149 Med150 Med151	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course Essential Cutaneous Infections Essential Medical Dermatology Critical Appraisal Course Epidemiology & Medical Statistics Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1				CT1	CT2	CT3	X ST1		x x	X X X X	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	S17	ST8	
Med139 Med140 Med141 Med142 Med143 Med144 Med144 Med144 Med145 Med144 Med149 Med148 Med149 Med150	Therapeutics Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology	Service MHRA Clinical Pharmacologist Training Day An Introduction to Dermoscopy Biology Of The Skin British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting British Society for Cutaneous Allergy (BSCA) Training Course British Society For Paediatric Dermatology (BSPD) Annual Course (BCH) British Society of Dermatological Surgery (BSDS), Annual Surgery Workshop (various) BSDS Surgery Course BSPAD Annual meeting Cosmetic Dermatology Course Essential Cutaneous Infections Essential Medical Dermatology Critical Appraisal Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2			X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x x x x	X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x	S17	ST8	

		1		1													
Med153	Dermatology	Good Clinical Practice (GCP)	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х			
Med154	Dermatology	Histopathology Course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х			
Med155	Dermatology	Introductory Course On The Biology Of The Skin	Cat 1		х						х						
Med156	Dermatology	Laser Course Or Placement	Cat 1		Х								Х	Х			
Med157	Dermatology	Male Genital Dermatology Course/Placement	Cat 1		х							х	х	х			
Med158	Dermatology	Medical Dermatology Course	Cat 1		Х												
Med159	Dermatology	Medico-Legal Training Or Course	Cat 1		Х												
Med160	Dermatology	Oral Medicine Course/Placement	Cat 1		Х												
Med161	Dermatology	Paediatric Dermatology Course	Cat 1		Х												
Med162	Dermatology	Photodermatology Course	Cat 1		Х												
Med163	Dermatology	Primary Care Placement	Cat 1		Х												
Med164	Dermatology	Psychocutaneous Medicine Training/ Meeting	Cat 1		х												
Med165	Dermatology	Skin Surgery Course	Cat 1		Х												
Med166	Dermatology	Specialty Certification Exam (SCE)	Other									Х	Х	Х			This is an exam and therefore not funded
Med167	Dermatology	The Skin Investigation Society (THESIS) Meeting	Cat 2		х												
Med168	Dermatology	Paediatric Dermatology	Cat 1										Х	Х			
Med169	Dermatology	Photobiology Clinical Attachment	Cat 1										Х	Х			
Med170	Dermatology	Photobiology Course	Cat 1										Х	Х			
	Dermatology	Pregnancy Dermatology clinic	Cat 3														
	Dermatology	StR Training Event -BAD-(London)	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х			
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med173	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	ABCD Courses	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
Med174	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	American Diabetes Association Conference	Cat 2								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med175	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	BERTIE/DAFNE Training	Cat 1								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med176	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-1	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med177	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-2	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med178	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-3	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med179	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Diabetes UK Professional Conference	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med180	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Endocrine Society Endo Conference	Cat 2								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med181	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Endocrinology National cases	Cat 2														
Med182	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD) Conference	Cat 2								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med183	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Society of Endocrinology (ESE) Conference	Cat 2								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med184	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Young Endocrinologists and Scientists (EYES) Conference	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
Med185	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Imperial College Pituitary Masterclass	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
Med186	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Kings College Or Bournemouth Insulin Pump Courses	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med187	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Radio-lodine Course For Thyroid	Cat 2								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med188	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	NET Course	Cat 2														

Med189	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Oxford Endocrinology Master Class	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med190	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	QI Course	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med191	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Retinopathy Course	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
Med192	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	SCE Study Day	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med193	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Society for Endocrinology Annual Conference (British Endocrine Society - BES)	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med194	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	South West Diabetes Symposium	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med195	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	South West Endocrinology Symposium	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med196	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Teach the teachers course (Teaching course)	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med197	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	YDEF diabetes technology course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med198	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	YDEF Obesity course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
Med199	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Community Diabetes Course	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
Med200	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Diabetes Retinopathy Course	Cat 1								х	х	х	Х	х		
Med201	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Finishing School	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
Med202	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Insulin Pump Course	Cat 1								Х	х	х	х	х		
Med203	Endocrinology & Diabetes	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF)	Cat 1									.,	v	v	v		
	Mellitus	Short Course	Out 1								Х	Х	^	^	^		
	meultus	Short Course	Out 1			All	CT1	CT2 C1	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med204	Gastroenterology	Short Course British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7		Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
		British Association For The Study Of The Liver				All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5				Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5				Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor.
Med204 Med205	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5		х		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational
Med204 Med205 Med206	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2)	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	х	x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor.
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	X ST3	ST4	ST5	x	x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	X ST3	ST4	ST5	x x	x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med208	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition	Cat 2 Cat 3			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	x x x x	x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of	Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	x x x x	x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med208 Med210 Med211	Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of	Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1			All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	ST3	X ST4	ST5	x x x x	x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1			All	CTI	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2				x x x x x x	x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211 Med212 Med213	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training Basic Upper Gl Endoscopy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1			All	CT1	CTZ CT	3 ST1	ST2	X	x	X	x	x x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211 Med212 Med213 Med214	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training Basic Upper Gl Endoscopy GIM External Course	Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	No	No	All	CT1	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	X	x	X	x	x x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211 Med212 Med213 Med214 Med215	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training Basic Upper Gl Endoscopy GIM External Course JAG Advanced skills in therapeutic endoscopy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2	No No	No No	All	CTI	CT2 CT	3 ST1	ST2	x	x	X	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211 Med212 Med213 Med214 Med215 Med216	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training Basic Upper Gl Endoscopy GIM External Course JAG Advanced skills in therapeutic endoscopy JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy JAG Basic Skills Upper Gastrointestinal (GI)	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			All	CT1	CTZ CT	3 571	ST2	x	x	X X	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
Med204 Med205 Med206 Med207 Med208 Med209 Med210 Med211 Med212 Med214 Med215 Med214 Med215 Med216 Med217	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2) European Association For The Study of The Liver Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training) Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training Basic Upper Gl Endoscopy GIM External Course JAG Advanced skills in therapeutic endoscopy JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy JAG Basic Skills Upper Gastrointestinal (GI) Endoscopy JAG Bleeding Course (Therapeutic	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2	No	No	All	CTI	CT2 CT	3 511	ST2	x x	x x x	x x x	x	x x x x x x x x x x		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor. Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway

Med220	Gastroenterology	Digestive Disease Week (DDW)/United European Gastroenterology Week (UEGW)	Cat 3	No	No	х											
Med221	Gastroenterology	Hepatology : An evidence based approach	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med222	Gastroenterology	Intercollegiate Course on Human Nutrition	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med223	Gastroenterology	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopy Course	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med224	Gastroenterology	JAG Advanced skills in colonoscopy & polypectomy	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med225	Gastroenterology	JAG Advanced skills In Therapeutic Endoscopy	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med226	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy	Cat 1	No	No	Х											
Med227	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills in ERCP (ERCP trainees only)	Cat 2	No	No	х											
Med228	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills Upper GI Endoscopy	Cat 1	No	No	Х											
Med229	Gastroenterology	SCE Gastroenterology Course	Cat 2	No	No	Х											
Med230	Gastroenterology	Training The Colonoscopy Trainers (TCT)	Cat 3	No	No	Х											
Med231	Gastroenterology	Trent Hepatology Research Meeting	Cat 3	No	No	Х											
Med232	Gastroenterology	UCLH Postgraduate Nutrition Course	Cat 3	No	No	х											This is for study leave time only. Trainees have an opportunity to access funding for Postgraduate courses (excluding Masters courses) through the competitive Bursary application process each year.
						All	CT1	CT2 (стз :	ST1 ST	2 S	ST3 S	ST4 5	T5 ST	S ST	7 ST	8
Med233	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Adult Sexual Assault Examination and Aftercare (2 days)	Cat 2														
Med234	Genito-Urinary Medicine	BASHH Microscopy Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х х			
Med235	Genito-Urinary Medicine	BASHH Psychosexual Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х х			
Med236	Genito-Urinary Medicine	BASHH STI/HIV Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х х			
Med237	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV Inpatient Experience	Cat 1									Х	Х	х х			
Med238	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV In-Patient Training	Cat 1									Х	Х	х х			
Med239	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Adult Sexual Assault Examination & Aftercare	Cat 2									х	х	х х			2 days.
Med240	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Bacterial Special Interest Group (BSIG) Microscopy Course	Cat 2									х	х	х х			
Med241	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Doctors-In-Training Day	Cat 2									х	х	х х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
Med242	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Midlands Meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
Med243	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) OGM London	Cat 2									х	х	х х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
Med244	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Spring Meeting in GU Medicine	Cat 2									х	х	х х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
Med245	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) STIs & HIV Course	Cat 2									х	х	х х			
Med246	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British HIV Association (BHIVA) Conference	Cat 2									х	х	х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
Med247	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Genital Dermatology Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х х			
Med248	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV Resistance Meeting/Workshop	Cat 2									Х	Х	х х			
Med249	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Letter of Competence in Intrauterine Device (LOC IUD)	Cat 2			х						х	х	х х			
Med250	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Letter of Competence in Subdermal Contraceptive Implant (LOC SDI)	Cat 1			х											
Med251	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Practical Training For DFSRH	Cat 1									Х	Х	х х	Х	Х	
Med252	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Sexual Assault Course (HAVEN)	Cat 2														
Med253	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Subdermal Implants	Cat 1								I						
Med254	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Teaching Course	Cat 2										$\Box I$				
						All	CT1	CT2	стз :	ST1 ST	2 S	ST3 S	ST4 5	ST5 ST	ST	7 ST	8
Med255	Geriatric Medicine	BGS or SIG Conference	Cat 1									Х	Х	х х	Х	N.	Curriculum specifies one meeting of BGS per year
Med256	Geriatric Medicine	Continence Course	Cat 2		Yes												
Med257	Geriatric Medicine	Movement Disorder Course	Cat 1		Yes							Х	Х	х х	Х	N.	At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course

Process Proc																			
Process Proc	Med258	Geriatric Medicine	Research Methodology Course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	NA	Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
Conference Con	Med250	Cariatric Madicina		Cat 2						T	П	T							
Mathematical Math	Meuzos	Geriatric Medicine	conference	Cat 2															
Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian Marcian	Med260	Cariatria Madicina	Attendance of least at one college-Certified	Cat 1								l	v	v	v	v	v	NA	At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
Months M	1160200	Geriatric Medicille	Movement Disorders Course	Cat 1									^	^	^	^	^	INA	At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
Ministry	Med261	Geriatric Medicine	BGS Trainees Weekend	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	NA	
Miles Mile	Med262	Geriatric Medicine	Dorset Osteoporosis conference	Cat 2															
AMERICAN CONTROL MATERIAL MATE	Modaca	Cariatria Madiaina	Evidence Based Perioperative Medicine	Cot 2															
Metabook Contact Medicine	11eu203	Genatiic Medicine	(EBPOM)	Cat 2															
Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie Marie	Med264	Geriatric Medicine	Good Clinical Practice (GCP) Course	Cat 1			Х												Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
Maries Medicine Monte Medicine Mon	Med265	Geriatric Medicine	GIC	Cat 2															
	Med266	Geriatric Medicine	Advanced Care Planning	Cat 2		Yes	Х												
Mode	Med267	Geriatric Medicine	Biology of Ageing & Clinical Implications	Cat 2		Yes	Х												
	M1000	O and admira Mandialiana	Botulinum Toxin Training for Neurological	0-+0															
Martine Medicine Martine Med	Med268	Geriatric Medicine	Diseases	Cat 3			Х												
Marting			British Geriatrics Society (BGS) Subgroup	0.10															
Marcolan Specime Medicine	Med269	Geriatric Medicine	Meetings	Cat 2			Х												
Security			Dizziness for the Physician: Vertigo, Balance &	0.10		.,													
Metalizar Meta	Med270	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2		Yes	Х												
Mary				0.10															
National Confinence on Medicine for The Eldery Cal 2 Yes X X X X X X X X X	Med271	Geriatric Medicine	Driving Assessment Course for Stroke Sufferers	Cat 3			Х												
National Confinence on Medicine for The Eldery Cal 2 Yes X X X X X X X X X																			
Mag220 Gentatic Medicine Proactive Carlat of the Cliter Person Undergoing Carl 2 Yes Yes William Ves William	Med272	Geriatric Medicine	Managing Incontinence In The Older Person	Cat 2		Yes	Х												
Mag220 Gentatic Medicine Proactive Carlat of the Cliter Person Undergoing Carl 2 Yes Yes William Ves William																			
New No.	Med273	Geriatric Medicine	National Conference in Medicine For The Elderly	Cat 2		Yes	Х												
New No.			Proactive Care of the Older Person Undergoing																
Medical Research Medical Research Methodology Course Afor Good Carl C	Med274	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2		Yes	Х												
Med270 Celeriant Medicine Specialty Certification Large Class Other																			
Med 27 Geriatric Medicine Specialty Certification Exam (SCE) Other Cal 2 Other Cal 3 Other C	Med275	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 1			Х												Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
Med			Cumcat Fractice																
Med273 Gerlatric Medicine Transcrainal Ultrasound Course Cut 3	Med276	Geriatric Medicine	Specialty Certification Exam (SCE)	Other										Х	Х	Х	Х	NA	This is an exam and therefore not funded. Completion during higher speciality training
Med273 Gerlatric Medicine Transcrainal Ultrasound Course Cut 3	Med277	Cariatria Madicina	Stroke Thrembolysis Course /Training Day	Cat 2		Voc							v	v	v	v		NA	
Med276 Garlatic Medicine Deep British Garlatic Society Meeting Cal 2			, , ,			103	v						Α		Α			14/3	
Med																			Curriculum enecifies and meeting of BCS parvious
Med281 Geriatric Medicine Medicine Med194 Mational BGS Meetings Cal 1 Med281	Meu2/9	Geriatric Medicille		Cat 2															Curriculum specifies one meeting of 603 per year
Med281 Gerlatin Medicine National BGS Meetings Gat 1	Med280	Geriatric Medicine	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cat 2			х												
Med282 Geriatric Medicine Osteoprorsis/Bone health course Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat	Mod201	Cariatria Madiaina	· · ·	Cat 1															Curriculum anacifica and maching of BCC navuos
Med284 Geriatric Medicine RCP Approved Movement Disorders Course Cat 1			Š																Curriculum specifies one meeting of 663 per year
Med 224 Geriatric Medicine Regional RCP Events (count as GilM trialning days)	Meuzoz	Genatric Medicine	Osteoporosis/Bone nealth course	Cal 2															
Med Sea Med	Med283	Geriatric Medicine	RCP Approved Movement Disorders Course	Cat 1								l	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	NA	At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
Med Sea Med			Desired BOD Frests (see at a OlM training																Outstand OliMan in instance of the Climan and the comment of the Climan and the C
Med286 GIM	Med284	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 1								l	Х	х	Х	Х	х	NA	
Med			days)					074	070	070	074	070	070	074	075	070		070	year reasonable expectation
Med286 Haematology	Madoos	lour	land	Other	1	l	All	CII	CI2	CI3	SII	SIZ	513	514	515	S16	SIZ	518	One IMT Charte 4.0.0
Med286 Haematology BSH/SiG Meetings Cat 3 Image: Cat 1 Image: Cat	Med285	GIM	GIM	Other			AII	OT4	OTO	OTO	074	OTO	OTO	OT4	OTE	OTO	OTT	OTO	See IMT Stage 1 & 2
Med287 Haematology Chemotherapy Prescribing Course Cat 1 Image: Company of the course	Madoo	la a a a	DOLLING M. J.	0-+0	ı	l	All	CIT	CIZ	CI3	511	512	513	514	515	_	_	518	
Med288 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat 2							-									Х	Х		
Med289 Haematology							1	\vdash					Х					<u> </u>	
Med290 Haematology Hematopathology Course Cat 2 Image: Cat 3 Ima							 	\vdash						Х	Х	Х	Х	-	
Haematology Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1							 	\vdash					Χ	-	-			_	
Med292 Haematology	Med290	Haematology	Hematopathology Course	Cat 2			_	\vdash						-	-	Х	Х	-	
Med292 Haematology			Haemoglobinopathy Placement - where trainee																
Med292 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 Image: Cat 1 Image: Cat 2 Image: Cat 3 Image: Cat 3 <th< td=""><td>Med291</td><td>Haematology</td><td></td><td>Cat 1</td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Med291	Haematology		Cat 1			Х												
Med293 Haematology			<u> </u>															-	
Med293 Haematology	Med292	Haematology	Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks	Cat 1										х	х				
Med294 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 Image: Company of the control of the contr		· · ·	· · ·				<u> </u>	\sqcup								<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Med295 Haematology Advanced Haematology Morphology Cat 2 Image: Cat 3 Image: C													Х	Х					
Med296 Haematology Haematology in Obstetrics Course Cat 3 X X X																			
							<u> </u>								Х	Х			
Med297 Haematology Histopathology Of The Bone Marrow Cat 2	Med296						<u> </u>									Х	Х		
		Haamatalami	Histonathology Of The Rone Marrow	Cat 2	ı	i	1							1	Y	X	X	ı	

Med298	Harmatalan.	Laboratory Aspects Of Haemoglobinopathy	Cat 2											x	х		
Meu296	Haematology	Diagnosis	Cat 2										Х	×	Х		
Med299	Haematology	Obstetric Haematology Course	Cat 3											х	Х		
Med300	Haematology	Post Ash Significant Highlights	Cat 2														
Med301	Haematology	Sub-specialty update day/interest group'	Cat 3														
		Transfusion Course - Relevant to the level of	0.10														
Med302	Haematology	training	Cat 2														
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
		2 weeks attachment at paediatric BMT unit															
Med303	Immunology	(GOSH London or Newcastle)	Cat 1		Х												
Med304	Immunology	ACP laboratory management course	Cat 1														
		Association of Clinical Pathologists Training															
Med305	Immunology	Days	Cat 1														
Med306	Immunology	BSACI National Allergy Training Days	Cat 1														
Med307	Immunology	Clinical Observership	Cat 1		Х												
																	Certain curriculum essential competencies are not available in the south west region and
Med308	Immunology	The Allergy Short Course	Cat 1														must be completed in a clinical setting
											<u>_</u>						-
																	This is not a fixed course but is a requirement for completion of training as paediatric BMT
Med309	Immunology	The Immunology Short Course	Cat 1										Х				experience is only available in 2 centres in the UK. GOSH/Newcastle offer bespoke training
																	in 2x1 week block or a single 2 week blook for our trainees.
Med310	Immunology	ACP laboratory management course	Cat 1		x				-+		-			-			
	Immunology	BSACI Allergy Training Days (2-3 a year)	Cat 1		Α												
1160311	Immunology	National Hitchhiker's Immunology Training Days	Cat I														
Med312	Immunology	(approximately 3 a year)	Cat 1								Х	Х	х	х	х		
Med313	Immunology	One International EAACI & ESID Meeting	Cat 2		x		-				-	_		_			
Med314	Immunology	One National BSACI Meeting	Cat 2		X												
			Cat 1														
Med315	Immunology	One UKPIN Meeting	Other		Х			-									Con Outliness on Bradisian October
Med316	Immunology	RCP PACES Masterclass	Other		All	OT4	OTO	OTO	074	OTO	CTO	074	OTE O	TO 0	OTT		See Guidance on Revision Courses
	1				All						อเจ	314	ST5 S	ם סו	317	310	
ModO17			Cot 1		_		012	013		<u> </u>							
Med317	Immunology & Allergy	BSACI Specialty Registrar Training Days	Cat 1		Х							CT4	CTE C	TC C	CT7	eT0	
					X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
Med318	Infectious Diseases	BASHH	Cat 2		X All X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
Med318 Med319	Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA	Cat 2 Cat 1		X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
Med318 Med319 Med320	Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA summer schools	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X All X X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321	Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		X All X X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322	Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting *	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		X All X X X							ST4	ST5 S	T6 S	ST7	ST8	Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		X All X X							ST4					
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting *	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		X All X X X							ST4			ST7		Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting No grade provided
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dliemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		X All X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1		X All X X X							ST4					
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X All X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med327	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2		X All X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference *	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1		X All X X X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		X All X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med326 Med326 Med326 Med328 Med329 Med330	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dliemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week)	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X							ST4					No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med326 Med326 Med326 Med328 Med329 Med330	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dliemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week)	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3	Yes	x All x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3		x	X	X	x	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1	Yes	x All x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3			X	X	x	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med332	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 CAT 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1	Yes	x All x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3		x	X	X	x	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med332	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	x	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med332	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and Treatment (ALERT) or ASCERT	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med326 Med327 Med330 Med331 Med333 Med333 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and Treatment (ALERT) or ASCERT Simulation Training Day/Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med329 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med327 Med330 Med331 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and Treatment (ALERT) or ASCERT	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med329 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med325 Med326 Med327 Med328 Med328 Med330 Med331 Med333 Med334 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA Summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and Treatment (ALERT) or ASCERT Simulation Training Day/Course IMT Clinical Skills Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)
Med318 Med319 Med320 Med321 Med322 Med323 Med324 Med326 Med327 Med326 Med337 Med330 Med331 Med333 Med333	Infectious Diseases	BASHH BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA BHIVA summer schools BIA dilemma day Neurological Infections BIA Spring Meeting * BIA Trainee Days BSAC online OPAT course ECCMID funded once in the 4-5 year scheme ESCMID ESPID- European Paeds ID conference FIS Conference * HIV Dilemmas Meeting IDSA conference (ID week) Oxford Bone Infections Course Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses Euro ELSO conference Acute Life-Threatening Events Recognition and Treatment (ALERT) or ASCERT Simulation Training Day/Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	X All X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	X ST5 S	х х	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X	No grade provided (once in the 4-5 year scheme)

																	
Med338	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	PACES	Other		х												With TPD approval. See Guidance on Revision Courses
Med339	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	RCP regional updates	Cat 2		х												
Med340	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	USS thoracic skills	Cat 3		All	CT4	CTO	CT2	CT4	ST2	ero.	ST4	ST5	ere .	OT-7	CTO	In IMY3 only providing have completed MRCP
Med341	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Acute (or acute and General Medicine) updates – Society of Acute Medicine or RCP	Cat 1		All	CII	CIZ	CIS	511	512	313	314	313	310	517	516	
Med342	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Acute (or Acute and General Medicine) conferences – Society of Acute Medicine or RCP	Cat 1														
Med343	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	British Patient Safety Conference	Cat 2														
Med344	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	FICE (ECHO COURSE)	Cat 2														May be a requirement of training depending upon subspeciality training
Med345	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Ethics in medicine	Cat 2														
Med346	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth	Cat 2		х									Ì			
Med347	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Plymouth Acute Medicine conference	Cat 1														
Med348	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Point of care USS course – FAMUS, FICE, FUSIC	Cat 2														
Med349	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	RCP national conference/speciality meeting	Cat 2														
Med350	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	RCP regional updates	Cat 2														
Med351	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	RCP Trainees conference	Cat 2														
Med352	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Society of Acute Medicine Conference	Cat 2														
Med353	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	SWAPO Meeting	Cat 2														
Med354	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	USS thoracic skills	Cat 1														
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med355	Medical Oncology	Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care	Cat 1		х												
Med356	Medical Oncology	attendance at a national/international cancer conference	Cat 2														
Med357	Medical Oncology	attendance at two subspeciality courses	Cat 1														
Med358	Medical Oncology	Brachytherapy	Cat 1														
Med359		Brain and Spine Cancer	Cat 1														
Med360	Medical Oncology	Breast Cancer	Cat 1														
Med361	Medical Oncology	Cancer at different ages (TYA, geriatric etc)	Cat 1										х	х	х		
Med362	Medical Oncology	Cancer Biology Module	Cat 1														
Med363	Medical Oncology	Christie Maguire advanced communication skills training	Cat 1		х												
Med364	Medical Oncology	Christie Maguire 'Communicating with colleagues'	Cat 2		х							Ì					
Med365	Medical Oncology	ESMO Academy Course	Cat 2														
Med366	Medical Oncology	GCP	Cat 1														
	Medical Oncology	GCP Training	Cat 2					-		t		- 		t			
Med368	Medical Oncology	Genitourinary Cancer	Cat 1				-+						-+	<u> </u>			
Med369	Medical Oncology	Gynaecological Cancer	Cat 1				-+	-									
Med370	Medical Oncology	Head and Neck Cancer	Cat 1														
Med370	Medical Oncology	hepatobiliary cancer	Cat 1		¥		-+	- 	-				-+	-			
	Medical Oncology		Cat 1		^	\vdash	\rightarrow					+		-+			
i-icu3/Z	r-reureat Oncotogy	image/surface guided radiotherapy	Oat 1	·					1	l l				L	<u>l</u>		

Med373	Medical Oncology	immunotherapy course	Cat 1														
Med374	Medical Oncology	Immunotherapy courses	Cat 1										х	х	х		
Med375	Medical Oncology	late effects and cancer rehabilitation	Cat 1								v	v					
Med376	Medical Oncology	Lower GI Cancer	Cat 1			-				_	^	Α		_		-	
		1				-			-	-			-	-		-	
Med377	Medical Oncology	Lung Cancer	Cat 1						_	_	_				_		
Med378	Medical Oncology	lymphoma and other haematological cancers	Cat 1										х	х	х		
Med379	Medical Oncology	ECMC JING Course															
Med380	Medical Oncology	Clinical Trials Course	Cat 2														
Med381	Medical Oncology	FLIMS Clinical Trials Course	Cat 1														
Med382	Medical Oncology	Melanoma	Cat 1												t		
		Molecular therapy	Cat 1												t		
1 icudoo	riculcut oncotogy	Troccediar therapy	Out 1					-		-							
Med384	Medical Oncology	non-melanoma skin cancer course (eg Norwich)	Cat 1														
Med385	Medical Oncology	Paediatric Cancer	Cat 1														
Med386	Medical Oncology	Palliative Care	Cat 1										х	Х	Х		
Med387	Medical Oncology	palliative radiotherapy course (eg Bristol)	Cat 1														
Med388	Medical Oncology	PI and NIHR clinical trials and research courses	Cat 1										х	х	х		
Med389	Medical Oncology	proton therapy course (eg Manchester)	Cat 1	1													
Med390	Medical Oncology	Radiation Biology Module	Cat 1										-+	-			
	0,																
	Medical Oncology	Radiation Physics Module (two)	Cat 1			\vdash											
Med392	Medical Oncology	Research Methods & Statistics Module	Cat 1					_	_	_				_			Please see guidance
Med393	Medical Oncology	safe chemotherapy prescribing course (eg Exeter)	Cat 1														
Med394	Medical Oncology	Sarcoma	Cat 1														
14 1005		Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) /SABR/	0.14														
Med395	Medical Oncology	advanced radiotherapy techniques	Cat 1														
Med396	Medical Oncology	Systemic AntiCancer Therapy Module (two)	Cat 1														
					1	-			_		-	_					
Med397	Medical Oncology	Translational research courses	Cat 1										х	Х	Х		
Med397 Med398	Medical Oncology Medical Oncology	Translational research courses Upper GI Cancer	Cat 1 Cat 1														
	0,				All	CT1	CT2	стз :	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4				ST8	
Med398	0,				All	CT1	CT2	стз :	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4					See Guidance on Revision Courses
Med398 Med399	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer	Cat 1 Other			CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4					
Med398	Medical Oncology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting	Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	стз	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4					See Guidance on Revision Courses 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting	Other Cat 2 Cat 1		x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	ST2 S	513	ST4					2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401 Med402	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4					2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401 Med402	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting	Other Cat 2 Cat 1		x	CT1	CT2 (CT3	ST1 S	ST2 S	ST3 :	ST4					2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401 Med402	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x	CT1	CT2 (CT3	ST1 S	ST2 S	513 :	ST4					2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		x x x	CT1	CT2 (CT3 :	ST1 S	ST2 S	X	ST4		ST6 5			2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med399 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		x x x	CT1	CT2 (CT3	ST1 S		X X X	ST4	ST5 S	х х	ST7		2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med404 Med405 Med406	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x	CT1	CT2 (CT3	ST1 S		X	Х	ST5 S	х х	ST7		2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med404	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ :	ST1 S		X	Х	ST5 S	х х	ST7		2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x	CT1	CT2 (CT3	ST1 S		X	Х	ST5 S	х х	ST7		2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2		x x x x	CT1	CT2 (DT3 :	ST1 S		X	Х	ST5 S	х х	ST7		2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X		2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2		x x x x x		CT2 (x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X		2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410 Med411	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology-anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training)	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410 Med411	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology-anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training)	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med411 Med411	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med410 Med411 Med412 Med413	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410 Med411 Med411 Med415	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular outrasound course Radiology-anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course BHNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410 Med411 Med412 Med413 Med414	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Addiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course BIFMS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med409 Med410 Med411 Med411 Med415	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular outrasound course Radiology-anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course BHNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med410 Med411 Med411 Med411 Med415 Med414 Med415 Med416 Med416	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course BrNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
Med398 Med400 Med401 Med401 Med402 Med403 Med404 Med405 Med406 Med407 Med408 Med410 Med411 Med412 Med413 Med414 Med415 Med416 Med417 Med418	Medical Oncology Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Upper GI Cancer FRCOphth/ MRCP/ PACES course Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting	Cat 1 Other Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x x x x x x x x x x x						x	x	X X X	x x x	X X X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised	

Manuary Manu														
Pacific Processor Sub-Programs Engineery (Control 1000	Med420	Neurology	Dizziness & Balance Workshop	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Minoring			·	Cat 2				1					i	
Medical Manufaction Manu			Ü			х		1	1 1			1	1	2-3 Courses advised
Medical		0,						 +	\dagger			\dashv	+	
Marcial Marc								 +	1 -	\vdash		+	+	
Net-Color Purplementals of Neurolating Course Color Co							 	 +	1	-		+-	+	
Michael Mich						-	\vdash	 +	+	\vdash			+	
ModROS Montage Mont							\vdash	 -	+	 			-	
ModGS			i i						-					
NewStat NewState Department of Code Partment of Code Partmen								-						
Med-21 Naminaling	Med429	Neurology	Human Brain Anatomy Course	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Medical Microscopy Strate Chapter Spiff Earching Weekerd Microscopy Micro	Med430	Neurology	Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension Masterclass	Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
New Note	Med431	Neurology		Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
MindelSA Meurology District MindelSA Meurology Meurology MindelSA Meurolog	Med432	Neurology		Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Medical Medi	Med433	Neurology		Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Med-556 Neurology Seriesh Myology Society Annual Teaching Day Cet 2 X	Med434	Neurology	Liverpool Neurology Disease Course	Cat 2										
Med-427 Neurology Series Med-428 Neurology Series Med-429 Series Ser	Med435	Neurology	British Myology Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Med-858 Neurology Professional Neurology Professional Profes	Med436	Neurology	British Myology Society Annual Teaching Day	Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Neurology	Med437	Neurology		Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Med-440 Neurology	Med438	Neurology	British Peripheral Nerve Society Training Day	Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Med-440 Neurology	Med439	Neurology	Co-Morbidities of Epilepsy	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Mod442 Neurology	Med440	Neurology		Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Neurology Fronters In Traumatic Brain Injury Cat 2 X	Med441	Neurology	Dizziness & Balance Workshop	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Need44 Neurology Great North Neurology Training Course Cat 2 X	Med442			Cat 2		Х								
Med444 Neurology						х		1	\vdash	1		1	1	
Med445 Neurology								 +	\dagger			\dashv	+	
Med448 Neurology MDS European Section School for Young Neurology Section School for Young Neurology Section School for Young Neurology Section						_^		 1	+			-	1	
Neurology Neurology Services Author Neurology	1 100440					^	\vdash	 +	\vdash	\vdash		+	+	2 0 0001000 0071000
Med448 Neurology National Hospital for Neurology & Neurosurgery Educational Course Cat 2 X	Med446	Neurology		Cat 2		Х		1					1	2-3 Courses advised
Med448 Neurology National Hospital for Neurology & Neuroandology & Functional Neuroandomy Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroandomy Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroandomy Neurology Addemy Courses Cat 2 X X S September 1 Neurology Neurology Addemy Courses Advised Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 X S September 2 3 Courses advised Septemb	Med447	Neurology	National Hospital for Neurology & Neurosurgery	Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Med449 Neurology NENA Meetings Cat 2 x x 2 23 Courses advised Med45D Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x x 23 Courses advised Med451 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 2 x 24 x 24 x 24 x 25 Courses advised Med452 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 24 x 25 Courses advised Med453 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 2 x 25 Courses advised Med454 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med455 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 25 Courses advised	Med448	Neurology	National Hospital for Neurology & Neurosurgery	Cat 2		х								2-3 Courses advised
Med450 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 X Med451 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 X Med452 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 X Med453 Neurology Neurology & Functional Neuroanatomy Cat 2 X Med453 Neurology NilhR Stroke Research Workshop Cat 2 X Med454 Neurology NilhR Stroke Research Workshop Cat 2 X Med455 Neurology Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course Cat 2 X Med456 Neurology Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurology Cat 2 X Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 X Med458 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 X Med459 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 X Med459 Neurology Neurology Cat 2 X Med460 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 Med462 Neurology<			Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroanatomy					1					1	
Med450 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 X 2-3 Courses advised Med451 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med452 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med453 Neurology Neurology & Functional Neuroanatomy Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med454 Neurology NilhR Stroke Research Workshop Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med455 Neurology Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med455 Neurology Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurology Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 X 9.3 Courses advised </td <td>Med449</td> <td>Neurology</td> <td>NENA Meetings</td> <td>Cat 2</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2-3 Courses advised</td>	Med449	Neurology	NENA Meetings	Cat 2		Х								2-3 Courses advised
Med451 NeuroLogy Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 X 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						Х		1						
Med452 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 X						х		1				1	1	
Med453 Neurology Neurology Refunctional Neuroanatomy Cat 2 x x 2 2.3 Courses advised Med454 Neurology NiHR Stroke Research Workshop Cat 2 x 2 2.3 Courses advised Med455 Neurology Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurophysiology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med458 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neurology Neurocourses Neuroanatomy Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med450 Neurology Neurology Neurology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med450 Neurology Neurology Neurology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med450 Neurology Neurology Neurology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med460 Neurology Neurology Neurology Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med461 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x 2.3 Courses advised Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 3.5 Courses advised Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x 3.5 Courses advised Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x 3.5 Courses advised								1	1 1			+	1	
Med455 Neurology Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurophysiology 2-3 Courses advised Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med458 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neurocourses Neuroanatomy Cat 2 2-3 Courses advised Med460 Neurology Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised														
Med455 Neurology Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med456 Neurology Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurophysiology 2-3 Courses advised Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med458 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neurocourses Neuroanatomy Cat 2 2-3 Courses advised Med460 Neurology Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised	Med/15/	Neurology	NIHR Stroke Research Workshop	Cat 2		v		 1	+			-	1	2-3 Courses advised
Med456 Neurology Neurophysiology Cat 2 X 2-3 Courses advised		-												
Med457 Neurology UK CSF Disorders Day Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med458 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neuro	Med456	Neurology	-	Cat 2		х		T						2-3 Courses advised
Med458 Neurology World Congress of Neurology Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med459 Neurology Neurocourses Neuroanatomy Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med460 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x 1 Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x 1	Med/157	Neurology		Cat 2		v		 +	1 -	\vdash		+	+	2-3 Courses advised
Med459 Neurology Neurocourses Neuroanatomy Cat 2 Med460 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2						_ ^	 	 +	1			+	+	
Med460 Neurology Neurology Academy Courses Cat 2 x 2-3 Courses advised Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 x Second Se							$\vdash \vdash$	 +	+	\vdash			+	Z-3 Courses auviseu
Med461 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course Cat 2 Med462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course X		0,	·					 +	+	-			+	2.2 Courses advised
Med/462 Neurology Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course Cat 2 x		0,	,			Х		 +	+	\vdash		-	-	2-3 COUISES adVISEO
							$\vdash \vdash$	 -	+				-	
Med463 Neurology Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroanatomy Cat 3 x x via FOM	Med462	Neurology	Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course	Cat 2		Х		 1	4	<u> </u>			1-	
<u> </u>	Med463	Neurology	Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroanatomy	Cat 3							х			via FOM

	T			1														
Med464	Neurology	NIHR Stroke Research Workshop	Cat 2									Х						
Med465	Neurology	Oxford Neurology Course	Cat 2															
Med466	Neurology	Peripheral Nerve Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2			Х												One only.
Med467	Neurology	Practical Cognition Course	Cat 2										Х					
Med468	Neurology	Queen Square Movement Disorder Short Course	Cat 2															
Med469	Neurology	RCP Effective Teaching Skills Workshop	Cat 3			Х												One only.
Med470	Neurology	RCP On-the-job Teaching Workshop	Cat 3			Х												One only.
Med471	Neurology	RCP Peer Support Network	Cat 3			Х												One only.
Med472	Neurology	RCP Workplace Based Assessment Workshop	Cat 3			х												One only.
Med473	Neurology	Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course	Cat 2											х				
Med474	Neurology	SWENA annual meeting	Cat 2															
Med475	Neurology	The ABN national meeting	Cat 1															2 attendances required by curriculum
Med476	Neurology	UK CSF Disorders Day	Cat 2															, ,
Med477	Neurology	West of England Seminars in Advanced Neurology (WESAN)	Cat 2			х												Please see guidance
M- 147		(4400) 0	0-: 0		l	All	CII	CI2	C13	SIT	S12	813	S14	ST5	516	\$17	S18	
Med478 Med479		(HAVS) Course Legal Issues - relevant to OM & Physician Health	Cat 3			Х						Х	х					
-		Skills update Part 1 of Occupational Medicine (MFOM)				1	\vdash							\vdash				
Med480	Occupational Medicine	modelled on Dip of Faculty of Occupational Medicine Course	Cat 2									х	х					
Med481	Occupational Medicine	Part 2 (MFOM) Advanced Dip of Faculty of Occupational Medicine Course Year 1	Cat 2										х	х				
Med482	Occupational Medicine	Part 2 (MFOM) Advanced Dip of Faculty of Occupational Medicine Course Year 2	Cat 2										х	х				Please see guidance
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med483	Paediatric Cardiology	Basic Echocardiography Course	Cat 2										Х	х				
Med484	Paediatric Cardiology	Cardiac Morphology Course	Cat 2															
Med485	Paediatric Cardiology	Association for European Paediatric Cardiology Arrhythmia Course	Cat 2													х	х	
Med486	Paediatric Cardiology	Cardiac Pacing Course	Cat 2		Yes								Х		х			Two days in total, during HST, recommend 1 day every 2 years min (currently as part of regional training day)
Med487	Paediatric Cardiology	EACVI	Cat 2	Yes		Х						Х	Х	Х	Χ			see study leave guidance, annual
Med488	Paediatric Cardiology	IRMER Certificate	Cat 2															Min x 1 during HST, any stage.
Med489	Paediatric Cardiology	Specialist Area Specific Courses	Cat 2		Yes													x1 during HST, any stage
Med490	Paediatric Cardiology	Trans-Oesophageal Echocardiography Course	Cat 2															
Med491	Paediatric Cardiology	Specialist area specific courses (MRI/Fetal Cardiology/ advanced Echo) in ST7/8	Cat 1			х												Two days in total, during HST, recommend 1 day every 2 years min (currently as part of regional training day)
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med492	Palliative Medicine	Advanced communication skills training	Cat 1		Yes								Х	х	Х	Х		
Med493	Palliative Medicine	Advanced course in pain and symptom management	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			No specified course but recommend Sobell Advanced pain and symptom management course, Advanced pain and symptom management course.
Med494	Palliative Medicine	Advanced ethics in palliative medicine	Cat 2										х	х	Х	Х		No specified course, available include Sobell education.
Med495	Palliative Medicine	Alternative Leadership & Management programme	Other												х	х		This is run by the school. Courses provided by NHSE SW. please see the leadership development page on the website
Med496	Palliative Medicine	Palliative care research skills course	Cat 2										Х	х	Х	Х		No specified course, available include Kings.
Med497	Palliative Medicine	Practical clinical skills training	Cat 1		Yes		\vdash						X	X	Х	Х		g.
Med498	Palliative Medicine	Public Health	Cat 1				t						Х	Х	Х	Х		Course by Compassionate Care-UK
Med499	Palliative Medicine	Research conference	Cat 2										X	X	X	Х		No specified national conference but recommend Palliative Care Congress.
54-55	. accading a logicific	naccaron comercine	Out Z			ΔIL	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3			STA	ST7	STR	nto opposition national conference particeontification attauve cone congress.
Med500	Rehabilitation Medicine	Advanced Prosthetic & Amputee Course	Cat 1			Y	- 017	-012	-015	-011	-012	-015	-014	-013	0.0	-017	-010	
Med501	Rehabilitation Medicine	British Neuropsychiatry Association Teaching Weekend	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х	х	х	
Med502	Rehabilitation Medicine	BSPRM Trauma Rehabilitation Course	Cat 1			x												
	Rehabilitation Medicine	BRSM meeting	Cat 1			v								\vdash				
1 100000	monapidiadon Medicille	DITOL LINECUIE	Out 1		1	^												

Med504	Rehabilitation Medicine	BSRM UoN/RDH course	Cat 2			Х												
Med505	Rehabilitation Medicine	BSRM-BASCIS Spinal Injuries Course	Cat 2			Х												
Med506	Rehabilitation Medicine	EAT Course	Cat 2			Х												
Med507	Rehabilitation Medicine	Edinburgh Clinical Neurology Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med508	Rehabilitation Medicine	Frontiers in Traumatic Brain Injury	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med509	Rehabilitation Medicine	GAIT Training Course	Cat 2			Х												
Med510	Rehabilitation Medicine	International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE)	Cat 2	Yes		х	×	Х				Х	х	х	х	х	х	
		British Chapter SpR Teaching Weekend																
		National Musculoskeletal Medicine and																
Med511	Rehabilitation Medicine	Rehabilitation course	Cat 1			Х												
Med512	Rehabilitation Medicine	Orthotics Course	Cat 2									Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Med513	Rehabilitation Medicine	Oxford Clinical Neurology Course	Cat 2			v						X	X	X	X	X	X Y	
Med514	Rehabilitation Medicine	Spasticity management courses	Cat 1			X								^	^		^	Can attend this course twice.
	Rehabilitation Medicine	SRR meeting	Cat 1			^						x	v	v	v	v	v	Can attend this course twice.
1460313	Reliabilitation Medicine	Shr illeetilig	Cat 1			AII	CT1	CT2	CT2	CT1	ST2	Α	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	OT0	
Mod516	Renal Medicine	19th Supportive Care for the Renal Patient	Cat 2	l	l	Αιι	011	OIZ	010	311	312	313	314	313	310	317	310	
Med517	Renal Medicine	Advanced Nephrology Course	Cat 2	1		 	\vdash				-	v	v	v	v	v	V	
Med517 Med518	Renal Medicine	British Transplant Society meeting	Cat 2			-	\vdash					Λ	Х	Х	X	Α.	Α.	
							\vdash					,,	.,	,,	V	75		
Med519		Dialysis 200x	Cat 2	-			\vdash					Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X	
Med520	Renal Medicine	FAMUS - abdominal/renal module				Х	\vdash						-	\vdash				
Med521	Renal Medicine	FAMUS/POCUS course	Cat 2	-			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$						-	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$				
Med522	Renal Medicine	GlomCon Seminars	Cat 2	-		Х	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$											
Med523	Renal Medicine	Hammersmith Short course on glomerular	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х	х	х	
<u> </u>		diseases																
Med524	Renal Medicine	Imperial Dialysis Academy	Cat 2			Х												
Med525	Renal Medicine	Imperial renal pathology course	Cat 2			Х												
Med526	Renal Medicine	KCL current topics in lupus nephritis	Cat 2			Х												
Med527	Renal Medicine	KCL renal pregnancy symposium	Cat 2			Х												
Med528	Renal Medicine	London Concise Nephrology Course	Cat 2			Х												
Med529	Renal Medicine	Part 2 Essential Knowledge in Obstetric Medicine	Cat 2															
Med530	Renal Medicine	PD academy	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med531	Renal Medicine	RCPE renal symposium	Cat 2			Х												
Med532	Renal Medicine	Renal Pathology for the Nephrologist	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med533	Renal Medicine	Renal Physiology for the Clinician	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med534	Renal Medicine	UCL Applied Renal Physiology Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med535	Renal Medicine	UCL Transplant course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Med536	Renal Medicine	UK annual dialysis conference	Cat 2			Х												
Med537	Renal Medicine	UK kidney week Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
ModECO	Daniel Madiaina	UKKA international meetings (6-monthly, half	Cot 2			.,												
Med538	Renal Medicine	day event)	Cat 2			Х												
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med539	Respiratory Medicine	BTOG conference	Cat 1															
Med540	Respiratory Medicine	BTOG courses on lung cancer	Cat 1															
Med541	Respiratory Medicine	BTS summer Conference	Cat 1															Only 1 of Winter BTS, Summer BTS or ERS to be funded per year.
Med542	Respiratory Medicine	BTS Lung Transplant Course	Cat 1															
Med543	Respiratory Medicine	BTS Short Courses	Cat 1							İ								
Med544	Respiratory Medicine	BTS winter conference	Cat 1															Only 1 of Winter BTS, Summer BTS or ERS to be funded per year.
Med545	Respiratory Medicine	Clinical Attachment In Cystic Fibrosis	Cat 1							1								
Med546	Respiratory Medicine	Clinical attachment In Lung transplant	Cat 1															
Med547	Respiratory Medicine	Clinical Attachment In Pulmonary Hypertension	Cat 3															Trainees may be asked to contribute towards the cost.
Med548	Respiratory Medicine	Edinburgh Sleep Medicine Course	Cat 2															
Med549		Edinburgh Thoracic CT Course	Cat 2															
	Respiratory Medicine	European Respiratory Society Annual conference (if presenting original work, maximum 1 supported attendance during training)	Cat 1															Maximum twice during training.
Med551	Respiratory Medicine	King's Paediatric Respiratory Medicine conference	Cat 2			х												

Med552	Respiratory Medicine	Manchester Interstitial Lung Disease Course	Cat 2														
Med553	Respiratory Medicine	Medical Thoracoscopy Course	Cat 2		Х												Based on curriculum requirements
Med554	Respiratory Medicine	Occupational Lung Disease Course	Cat 1														
Med555	Respiratory Medicine	Occupational Lung Disease Course / Attachment	Cat 1		Х												
Med556	Respiratory Medicine	Pleural Ultrasound Course	Cat 1														
Med557	Respiratory Medicine	Rare / Orphan Lung Disease Course			Х												
Med558	Respiratory Medicine	Rare Diseases Of The Lung	Cat 1														
Med559	Respiratory Medicine	Research Methodology Course	Cat 1														
Med560	Respiratory Medicine	Respiratory Physiology Course	Cat 2		Х												
	Respiratory Medicine	Sleep conference – category 1 (no access to sleep training in the Bristol placements)	Cat 1		х												
Med562	Respiratory Medicine	ST3-ST4 Mandatory Training Programme - 15 days/ year	Cat 2		х												
Med563	Respiratory Medicine	Thoracic Radiology Course	Cat 1		х												
Med564	Respiratory Medicine	Thoracic Ultrasound Course	Cat 1		х	-							-+				
Med565	Respiratory Medicine	UK Thoracoscopy & Pleural Disease Course	Cat 2		^									1			
Med566	Respiratory Medicine	West Country Chest Society annual meeting	Cat 2											\dashv			
		The state of the s	00.2														
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med567	Rheumatology	10 topics in rheumatology	Cat 1											_			
Med568	Rheumatology	British Society of Rheumatology Advanced Course (ST5/6)	Cat 2		х												
Med569	Rheumatology	British Society of Rheumatology Core course (once for ST3/4)	Cat 2											х	х		
Med570	Rheumatology	BS) Gout Course	Cat 2		Х												
Med571	Rheumatology	BSR annual conference	Cat 1														
Med572	Rheumatology	BSR based case conference	Cat 1														
Med573	Rheumatology	BSR Basic Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2		Х												
Med574	Rheumatology	BSR Core Course	Cat 2		Х												
	Rheumatology	BSR Developing Skills In Ultrasound	Cat 2												Х		
Med576	Rheumatology	BSR Foot & Ankle Course	Cat 2		Х												
Med577	Rheumatology	BSR MSK Medicine & Pregnancy Course	Cat 2														
Med578	Rheumatology	BSR Orthopaedics For Rheumatologists	Cat 2														
Med579	Rheumatology	BSR Pain Course	Cat 2														
Med580	Rheumatology	BSR quality improvement course	Cat 1														
Med581	Rheumatology	BSR Rheumatology State Of The Art Course	Cat 2						t					T	t		
Med582	Rheumatology	BSR Vasculitis Course	Cat 2						t					T	t		
Med583	Rheumatology	EULAR Online Course	Cat 2						t					T	t		
Med584	Rheumatology	GCP Course	Cat 2						Ì				Х	Х	Х		
		National Osteoporosis Society Conference (x 1 in	0-40						Ì								
Med585	Rheumatology	training period)	Cat 2		Х												
Med586	Rheumatology	National Osteoporosis Society Meeting	Cat 2		Х									1	1		
Med587	Rheumatology	Oxford clinical training course in osteoporosis and metabolic bone disease	Cat 1														
Med588	Rheumatology	Regional Joint Injection Course - Cadaveric Skills	Cat 2		Х												
Med589	Rheumatology	Regional Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2		Х												Please see guidance
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med590	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Exercise physiology/CPET (Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing)	Cat 2		х												
Med591	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Clinical Supervisor Training Course	Cat 2											t			
Med592	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Educational Supervisor Training Course	Cat 2														
Med593	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Exercise Physiology /CPET	Cat 2														
	Sport & Exercise Medicine	REMO/RFU Pitchside Course	Cat 2										-†				
	-p a Exercise i louicillo			1													

Med595	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Skills Course in Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2														
Med596	Sport & Exercise Medicine	National Training Days	Cat 2														
Med597	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Ultrasound Course (but not PgCert/Masters)	Cat 1														
					All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Med598	Stroke Medicine	Attendance at a BASP trainee weekend	Cat 1														
Med599	Stroke Medicine	Attendance at UKSF or ESOC	Cat 1														
Med600	Stroke Medicine	Stroke neuroimaging course	Cat 1														

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Number OG1 Gynaecological Oncology OG2 Gynaecological Oncology OG3 Gynaecological Oncology OG3 Gynaecological Oncology OG4 Gynaecological Oncology OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG1 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG14 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Anastomosis course CCrISP Gestational trophoblastic course Scientific Meeting (e.g. BGCSE/ESGO) Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course Annual Scientific Update In Urogynaecology	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1	of the Service	Teaching or as part of training Programme	All		CT2				ST3		ST5 ST5 X				Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO)sub-speciality training. Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO)sub-speciality training. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG2 Gynaecological Oncology OG3 Gynaecological Oncology OG4 Gynaecological Oncology OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	CCrISP Gestational trophoblastic course Scientific Meeting (e.g. BGCSE/ESGO) Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x	х	х	х	х	ST8	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO) sub-speciality training. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG3 Gynaecological Oncology OG4 Gynaecological Oncology OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Gestational trophoblastic course Scientific Meeting (e.g. BGCSE/ESGO) Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x	х	х	х	х	ST8	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO) sub-speciality training. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG4 Gynaecological Oncology OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Scientific Meeting (e.g. BGCSE/ESGO) Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3			х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x	х	х	х	х	ST8	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO) sub-speciality training. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Scientific Meeting (e.g. BGCSE/ESGO) Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x	х	х	х	х	ST8	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO) sub-speciality training. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG5 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1		x	х	х	х	х	ST8	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG6 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Obstetrics MOET course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 1 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х						x	х	х	х	х		
OG7 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Rape/Sexual Assault Course Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1								х		Х	х	Х	Х		
OG8 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Screening For Down's Syndrome Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			х					х		Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG9 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 1			Х												
OG10 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	To Face Practical Training Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 3															<u> </u>
OG11 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Abortion Care ATSM course Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course	Cat 1									Х	х	х	х	х		
OG12 Obstetrics & Gynaecology OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Advanced Labour Ward Practice ATSM Course												Х	Х	Х		
OG13 Obstetrics & Gynaecology		Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
	Annual Scientific Update In Urogynaecology													х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG14 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Society of Urogynaecology (BSUG) ATSM or professional development	Cat 1											х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
	Association Of Early Pregnancy Assessment Unit Annual Conference ATSM or professional development	Cat 1											х	х	х		
OG15 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ATSM Course x 2	Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) for CCT there are series of recommended courses or these ATSMs - it may not be possible to list all so please reference the course as an ATSM course and what ATSM it relates too when applying
OG16 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic Laparoscopy & Hysteroscopy Course – local courses provided	Cat 1							х	х							
OG17 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic Practical Skills in O & G	Cat 1							Х								
OG18 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic USS	Cat 1		Yes	L				Х	Х							Necessary for progression to ST3
OG19 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	BGSE ASM	Cat 2															
OG20 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	BMFMS	Cat 3							х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG21 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Gynaecological Cancer Society Annual meeting	Cat 3															
OG22 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Society of Vulval Diseases/Vulval Disorders Study Day ATSM or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1											х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG23 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Cadaveric Dissection/Anatomy Course For Gynae Oncologists Essential for SSTs in GO	Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG24 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Cervical Cerclage	Cat 2				L]	T					Х	Х	Х	Х		<u> </u>
OG25 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Child Protection Training	Cat 1	Yes		Х												Usually in house
OG26 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Colposcopy ATSM / BSCCP Course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х		Only 1 for those undertaking BSCCP membership or colposcopy ATSM
OG27 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	CTG Training	Cat 1	Yes						Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Annual Requirement
OG28 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	DFFP Theory Course	Cat 1			Х												for those undertaking exam
OG29 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Diagnostic & Operative Hysteroscopy	Cat 1										х	Х	х	Х		
OG30 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Domestic Violence/Victim Support	Cat 2								Y	x	×	Υ	x	у		usually RTD

OG31	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Early Pregnancy & Emergency Gynaecology ATSM Course	Cat 1										х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG32	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Early Pregnancy & Gynaecological Ultrasound	Cat 1								х	х	х	х		
OG33	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Fetal medicine and High Risk Pregnancy ATSM or enhanced Knowledge	Cat 1										х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG34	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Forensic Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge course	Cat 1								х	х	Х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG35	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	General: Epidemiology & Medical Statistics Course	Cat 1		х											This is not necessary for the curriculum so category 2 - usually provided as a RTD for mos but maybe essential for someone undertaking the APM research
OG36	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	General: Mock Inquest	Cat 2		х											Usually provided as an RTD and necessary for the curriculum
OG37	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intermediate USS Gynaecology	Cat 1							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG38	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intermediate USS Obstetrics	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х		
OG39	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intrapartum Fetal Surveillance Course	Cat 2		х							-				
OG40	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	IPM Annual Scientific Meeting	Cat 3		~											
0G41	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	IPM Summer Term	Cat 2													
0G41 0G42	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology				\vdash	 -+					x	х	х	х	 	
0G42 0G43		Management Of Endometriosis	Cat 2		\vdash	 									-	
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Menstrual Disorders				 				Х	X	Х	Х	X		
0G44	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Multiple Pregnancy	Cat 2			 					Х	Х	Х	Х	<u> </u>	
OG45	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Preterm Labour	Cat 2		\sqcup	 					Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG46	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Sub-Fertility	Cat 2								Χ	Х	Х	Х		
OG47	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Manual Vacuum Aspiration Training Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х		
OG48	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Maternal Critical Care	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х		
OG49	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Maternal Medicine	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG50	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Medical Complications In Pregnancy/Maternal Medicine/High Risk Pregnancy ATSM or Enhanced Knowledge	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG51	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Medical Complications In Pregnancy/Maternal Medicine/High Risk Pregnancy ATSM or Enhanced Knowledge	Cat 1								х	х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG52	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Menopause ATSM or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1								х	х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG53	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	National Trainees Conference	Cat 2					х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG54			Cat 2													
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Obstetric Simulation Training (eg ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house	Cat 1	Yes				х	х	Х	х	х	Х	х		Annual Requirement. See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation.
OG55	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology			Yes					х	х	х	х	x	x		
OG55 OG56		ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal	Cat 1	Yes	х				х	х	Х	Х				allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course	Cat 1	Yes	х				х	х	х	x				allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG56	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	х				х	х	x		х	х		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	x				x	x		х	x	x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM)
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	x			х		х		х	x	x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59 OG60	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	x			х		x	х	x	x x	x x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59 OG60 OG61	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears Postmenopausal Health	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2	Yes	x			х		х	x	x x	x x	x x x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59 OG60 OG61 OG62	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears Postmenopausal Health Problems Of Puberty	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	x			х		X	x	x x	x x x x	x x x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59 OG60 OG61	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Petvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears Postmenopausal Health Problems Of Puberty Psycho-Sexual Counselling Psycho-Sexual Counselling	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3	Yes	x			х		x	x	x x	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56 OG57 OG58 OG59 OG60 OG61 OG62 OG63	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery ATSM Course Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - ATSM Course or enhanced knowledge Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Pelvic Floor Surgery Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears Postmenopausal Health Problems Of Puberty Psycho-Sexual Counselling	Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3	Yes	х			х		x x x x	x	x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x		allocation. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2. Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.

OG67	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Regional Training Days	Cat 1	Yes											Two year rolling programme and aim to cover the curriculum to support learning and knowledge - trainees are expected to attend at least 5 RTDs over a FTE training year - details of the proposed programme is on a separate spreadsheets therefore not covered in this spreadsheets - there is always a slight variation in the proposal and the actual delivery due to availability of trainers.
OG68	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Risk Management and Medicolegal Issues in women's health care	Cat 2												
OG69	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	RoBUST	Cat 1					Х	Х						
OG70	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Simulation & Theory Training In Laparoscopy/Hysteroscopy	Cat 2												
OG71	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	STEP UP Resilience Course	Cat 1	Yes				Х							Necessary for progression to ST3 - usually provided by Peninsula Deanery
OG72	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Subfertility & Reproductive Endocrinology & Assisted Conception Theory	Cat 1							х	х	х	х		
OG73	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	SWOTAGM	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG74	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Third/Fourth Degree Perineal Tear Course	Cat 1						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG75	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Total Laparoscopic Hysterectomy Masterclass	Cat 2									х	х		
OG76	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Urodynamics Course ATSM or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	ı	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG77	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	World Congress For Gynaecological Endocrinology	Cat 3								х	Х	х		

Ophthalmology

Course		Event/Course Title		Requirement	Covered by Regional						Suital	ble fo	r					
Number	Specialty/Programme		Category	of the Service	Teaching or as part of training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	CI3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	STE	ST7	STS	Comments
Opht1	Ophthalmology	Alcon Experience Wetlab Courses	Cat 2			X	CII	CIZ	UIS	X	312 Y	313	314	313	310	317	310	Part 1 Exam Prep
Opht2	Ophthalmology	BEAVRS annual meeting	Cat 2			X					۸.		+					rait i Examriep
Opht3	Ophthalmology	BIPOSA annual meeting	Cat 2			X							+					
Ophio	Ophthathlology	Birmingham Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferent and	Cat 2			Α.												
Opht4	Ophthalmology	Efferent Course	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х		
Opht5	Ophthalmology	BOPSS - Oculoplastics	Cat 2			Х												
Opht6	Ophthalmology	Bowman Club Annual Meeting	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Opht7	Ophthalmology	British Emergency Eye Care Society Meeting (BEECS)	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х	
Opht8	Ophthalmology	Cambridge Ophthalmological Symposium	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Once per Rotation
Opht9	Ophthalmology	Coventry Cadaveric Surgery Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	х		·
Opht10	Ophthalmology	East of England Glaucoma Microsurgical Conference (iGleams)	Cat 3												х	х		
	Орппаппотоду	European Paediatric Ophthalmology Society																
Opht11	Ophthalmology	(EPOS)	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Opht12	Ophthalmology	European Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgeons (ESCRS)	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
Opht13	Ophthalmology	Eye In Systemic Disease - Glasgow	Cat 2							Х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
	Ophthalmology	Introduction to phacoemulsification Course	Cat 1							х								Compulsory
Opht15	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Somposery
Opht16	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - DALK	Cat 3												Х	Х		
Opht17	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - DMEK	Cat 3												Х	Х		
Opht18	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Macular Course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Opht19	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Paediatric Glaucoma	Cat 2									х	х	х	Х	х	х	
Opht20	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Refractive Surgery One Day Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	Х	х	х	
Opht21	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Refraction Course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х						Refraction Certificate Prep Course
Opht22	Ophthalmology	Newcastle Surgical Training Centre - Cadaveric Courses	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х	х	х	·
Opht23	Ophthalmology	Optuitions Refraction Certificate Course	Cat 2							х	х	х						Refraction Certificate Prep Course
Opht24	Ophthalmology	Oxford Ophthalmological Conference	Cat 2			х				^	^	^				-		Inchaction Octanicate Frep Oburse
Opht25	Ophthalmology	RCO Anterior Vitrectomy/trauma course	Cat 2			^							х	х	Y	х		Very much recommended pre CCT
Opht26	Ophthalmology	RCO Curriculum Based Courses (any)	Cat 2			х							^	^	^	_ ^		very much recommended pre oct
Opht27	Ophthalmology	RCO Ocular Ultrasound Course	Cat 2			X							+			-		
Opht28	Ophthalmology	Refraction and Optics for Ophthalmologists (Suffolk)	Cat 2			^				х	х	х						Refraction Certificate Prep Course
Opht29	Ophthalmology	Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress	Cat 2			х												
Opht30	Ophthalmology	The London Eye Course	Other										Х	Х	Х	х		See Guidance on Revision Courses , Part 2 Exam Prep
	Ophthalmology	The Oxford Eye Course	Other										Х	Х	Х	х		See Guidance on Revision Courses , Part 2 Exam Prep
Opht32	Ophthalmology	Thea Wetlabs/webinars	Cat 2															
Opht33	Ophthalmology	UKEGS Annual Congress	Cat 2			Х					1	1	1		1	1	1	
Opht34	Ophthalmology	UKISCRS Annual Congress	Cat 2			X							+			 	 	
Opht35	Ophthalmology	UKISCRS Cornea/cataract day	Cat 2							х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	х	
	.,	W Midlands Advanced Cadaveric Strabismus								^			<u> </u>					
Opht36	Ophthalmology	Course	Cat 3												Х	Х		

Paediatrics

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suitat	ole for						Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds1	Community Child Health	Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule	Cat 2															
Paeds2	Community Child Health	BACCH Meeting	Cat 1												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds3	Community Child Health	Child Protection: Recognition & Response (ALSG)	Cat 1															See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation
Paeds4	Community Child Health	Developmental Assessment Course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	e.g. Bayley, Griffiths.
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds5	Community and Neuro-Disability	Sleep course (most popular is the Southampton course https://www.piernetwork.org/sst.html)	Cat 1			Х						et 2	STA	STE	ST6			
Paeds6	Neonatal Medicine	ARNI Course	Cat 2	1		All	011	012	013	311	312	313	V V	y .	y .	V V	X	
Paeds7	Neonatal Medicine	BAPM annual conference	Cat 2										^		^	^		
Paeds8	Neonatal Medicine	Cranial Ultrasound Course	Cat 1	Yes								v	v	v	v	v	x	
Paeds9	Neonatal Medicine	Echocardiography Course	Cat 1	163			\vdash		 		\vdash	^	Y	ν χ	×	X	X	
Paeds10	Neonatal Medicine	e-LFH: Neonatal Post-Mortem training	Cat 2										^	^	^	^	^	
	Neonatal Medicine	NeoBUS - Neonatal bedside Ultrasound course	Cat 2															
Paeds12	Neonatal Medicine	Neonatal Neurology Assessment & Treatment Education (NeoNATE) course	Cat 2												х	х	х	
Paeds13	Neonatal Medicine	Neonatal Society	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds14	Neonatal Medicine	NTIG - Neonatal Transport Interest Group	Cat 3															
Paeds15		Transport Course	Cat 3										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Treematat Tealerine	Transport Source				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds16	Paediatric Adolescents	Adolescent Health E-Learning	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	inc aviation
		, and the second				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds17	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BPAIIG Annual Conference	Cat 1												х	х	х	
Paeds18	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BPAIIG Study Day	Cat 1												х	х	х	
Paeds19	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BSACI Training Days	Cat 1												х	х	х	
Paeds20	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	CHIVA - Children's HIV annual meeting	Cat 1															
Paeds21	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESID annual	Cat 3															
Paeds22	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESID winter training course	Cat 2															
Paeds23	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESPID annual	Cat 3															
Paeds24	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	IIC Oxford Course	Cat 3															
Paeds25	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	OPAT annual conference	Cat 3															
Paeds26	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Paediatric Infection Prevention Improvement Network (PIPIN)	Cat 3															
Paeds27	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Paediatrics: BSACI Conference	Cat 1															
Paeds28	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Quaternary Immunology BMT unit placement	Cat 1															
Paeds29	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	UKPIN - Primary Immunodeficiency biannual meeting	Cat 1															
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	

Paeds30	Paediatric Cardiology	Basic Echocardiography Course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	SPIN
Paeds31	Paediatric Cardiology	Cardiac Morphology Course	Cat 1												Х	Х	Х	SPIN
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds32	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	British Pharmacology Society Meetings	Cat 3												Х	х	Х	
Paeds33	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	Drug Safety Courses	Cat 3												х	х	Х	
Paeds34	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	ESDPPP Conference	Cat 3												Х	х	Х	
Paeds35	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	MRHA Study Days	Cat 3												Х	х	х	
Paeds36	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	National Poisons/Toxicology Study Days	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds37	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology Training day	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds38	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	Pharmacokinetics/Pharmacodynamic Course	Cat 3			All	CT4	CTO	CT2	CT4	CTO	CTO	ST4	CTE	X ST6	X ST7	X ST8	
	Dandistais Dishatas 0				<u> </u>	All	CII	CIZ	CIS	311	312	313	314	313	310	317	318	
Paeds39	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	ACDC Meeting	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	GRID only.
Paeds40	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	BSPED Meeting	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	GRID only.
Paeds41	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology Paediatric Diabetes &	ESPE Summer School	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	GRID only.
Paeds42	Endocrinology	Insulin Pump course	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2-	CI3-	ST1	ST2	ST3.	ST4	ST5.	ST6.	STZ	SIR	
				1			011	-012	-013	-011	-012	-015	-014	-515	-010	-017	-010	
Paeds43	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	APEM Meetings	Cat 3															
Paeds44	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Emergency ENT Course	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds45	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	EMSB	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds46	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 1															
Paeds47	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Hand Injury Course	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds48	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	HMIMMS Course Paediatrics: Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds49	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Trainee Conference Paediatrics: Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	Annually x2 days
Paeds50		training days	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds51	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	POCUS	Cat 1			All	CT1_	CT2	CT3_	ST1	ST2	ST3.	ST4	ST5.	X ST6	X ST7	X ST8	
Paeds52	Paediatric Epilepsy	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1	Cat 1	l		1.00		1		1			Х	х	Х	X	Х	
Paeds53	Paediatric Epilepsy	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2	Cat 1										х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Paeds54		Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3	Cat 1												Х	Х	Х	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7		
Paeds55	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	BSPGHAN Meeting.	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds56	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	BSPGHAN Taster	Cat 3											1	Х	Х	Х	
Paeds57		CAPGAN Conference	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds58	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	ESPGHAN Course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds59	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	ESPGHAN Meeting	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds60	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	Lower GI Endoscopy Course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds61	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	Upper GI endoscopy Course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds62	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	ECMO course	Cat 1															
Paeds63	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 2															

Proof																	
Public P	Paeds64 Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	PICM masterclass	Cat 1														
Marie Mari	Paeds65 Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	POCUS	Cat 1														
Marie Mari	Paeds66 Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	e Transport Course	Cat 2													х	
Month Mont					All	CT4	OTO	OTO	CT4	CTO	CTO	CT4	CTF	CTC	CTT	СТО	
Part	Panda67 Dandintria Nauradinahilitu	DACCII Meeting	Cat 2		All	CII	CIZ	CIS	311	312	313	314	313	310	317		
Perfect Perf		Ü															
Property Property																	
Page	<u> </u>	•												х	х		
Marie Mari		•												Х	Х	Х	
Part Part	,				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Partial Planting Negronian Planting Negronian	Paeds72 Paediatric Neurology		Cat 2														
Pecklone Pecklone	Paeds73 Paediatric Neurology		Cat 1											Х	Х	Х	
Pecial Pecial												Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Packar P			Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Particular Memoring of Memoring Memorin		, , , , , ,	Cat 1											Х	Х	Х	
Profession Pro	Paeds77 Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting	Cat 2														
Probabile Productive Number Productive N	Paeds78 Paediatric Neurology	Approaching Children's tone Course			Х												
Package Pack	Paeds79 Paediatric Neurology	BPNA annual conference			Х												
Part	3	Children's headache training course															
Probable Probable	Paeds81 Paediatric Neurology		Cat 1		Х				J								
Publish Publ	Paeds82 Paediatric Neurology		Cat 1		×												
Pacified Pacified	I dedidate Nediology	PET4ward	Cat I							لبِا		Щ				L	
Pached Separate Renal Pha Meeting Pha Meeting Cat 3	2 100 2 1111		0.10		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6		_	
Pacific Repair		ÿ			\vdash					\vdash		\vdash		X	Х		
Packar P		Š			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$					\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$		X	X		
Pacidatic Respiratory Medicine BPKS Meeting Card C	raeus85 raediatric Renat	IFINA MEETING	Cat 3	 	All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST2	ST/L	STE	X ST6	X ST7		
Paeds88 Paedstric Respiratory Medical RefMES Cat C	Paeds86 Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	BPRS Meeting	Cat 3		All	-011	012	-013	31 I	-312	-313	-314	313				
Pacis	Paeds87 Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	Bronchoscopy Course	Cat 2											х	х	х	
Peeds/88 Peeddatric Rheumatology BSR Paeddatric Inheumatology annual meeting Cal 1 Cal 1 Cal 2 Cal 2 <td>Paeds88 Paediatric Respiratory Medicine</td> <td>HERMES</td> <td>Cat 2</td> <td></td>	Paeds88 Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	HERMES	Cat 2														
Padds					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds91 Paed	Paeds89 Paediatric Rheumatology	BSR Paediatric rheumatology annual meeting	Cat 1													L	
Padds92 Padds1rics		Rheumatology trainee meeting															
Paeds32 Paediatrics A & E Radiology Survival course Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Ca	Paeds91 Paediatric Rheumatology	Rheumatology Update meeting	Cat 1														
Paeds93 Paediatrics Adolescent Health E-Learning Cat 2 Image: Cat 2 <					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Paeds49 Paediatrics Allergy Academy Training Day Cat 2 Image: Cat 2 <																	
Paeds95 Paediatrics Annual RCPCH conference Ca12					\sqcup							\square					0. 11.1.11
Paeds96 Paediatrics Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 2 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome Cat 3 Any course specificative Speci					\vdash					\vdash				X	~	X	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
Paeds Paediatrics AO Principles of Fracture Fixation Ca12		Any course specifically recommended as a							х	Х	Х						
Paeds98 Paediatrics APEM Meetings Ca13 CA13 CA13 CA13 CA13 CA13 CA13 CA13 CA	Paeds97 Paediatrics		Cat 2		\vdash												
Paeds99 Paediatrics APPM Meetings Cat3																	PEM Trainees
Paeds100 Paediatrics Approaching Children's tone Cat2 Image: Cat of the control		Š												Х	Х	Х	
Paeds101 Paeds101 Paediatrics ARNI course Cat 2 Image: Cat 3 course Image: Cat 3 cour	_																•
Paeds102 Paediatrics Attendance in a presenter role at a conference Cat3												Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Neonatal grid and SPIN trainees.
Paeds103 Paediatrics Course			Cat 3														-
Paeds104 Paediatrics BPAIIG Meetings Cat3 Cat3 Cat3 Paeds105 Paediatrics Cardiology SPIN - Echocardiography Course Cat1	Paeds103 Paediatrics		Cat 2		х												
Paeds105 Paediatrics Cardiology SPIN - Echocardiography Course Cat 1 Cat	Paeds104 Paediatrics		Cat 3						[Spin Trainees.
Paeds106 Paediatrics CHaT course BPNA Cat3 x			Cat 1											Х	х	х	
	Paeds106 Paediatrics	CHaT course BPNA	Cat 3		Х												

Tourna Course (Indiscripty Course act 1986-1112 Reciditin's Chitch Agentanic Methods Chit	
Prediction Prediction Level 3 selegizating training Cali	
Pedistil Pedistil	
Parest P	
Pacifiation Pacifiation Courts entanted to Nation perceiving Company	
Pacidatrics Pacidatrics	
Paeds112	irable for SPIN trainees in the Relevant Subspecialty.
Peeds115 Peeds116 Peeds116 Peeds116 Peeds116 Peeds116 Peeds116 Peeds117 Peeds117 Peeds117 Peeds117 Peeds117 Peeds118 Peeds119	
Paces 12 Pacel statics GRID C-SAC sub-specialty training day	
Paeds117 Paeds117 Paeds117 Paeds117 Paeds117 Paeds117 Paeds118 Paeds118 Paeds118 Paeds119	
Pedes 118 Pediatrics (SRID CCM Standardised Development Course (range available)) Pedes 119 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Apoption and Fostering Course Pedes 120 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Apoption and Fostering Course Pedes 121 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Apoption and Fostering Course Pedes 122 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Child Development Course Pedes 123 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Child Development Course Pedes 123 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Child Development Course Pedes 123 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Child Development Course Pedes 123 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Manual Health / Autom Apol Sepherivoural Assessment Course Pedes 124 Pediatrics (SRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course Impairment Course Impairment Course Pedes 125 Pediatrics (SRID Endocrinology - Insulin Pump Course Pedes 126 Pediatrics (SRID Endocrinology - Insulin Pump Course Pedes 127 Pediatrics (SRID Sastroenterology - Endoscopy course Pedes 127 Pediatrics (SRID Resolutrics ORID Neonates - BAPK Conference Pedes 127 Pediatrics (SRID Neonates - BAPK Conference Pedes 128 Pediatrics (SRID Neonates - Pade Neonates - Course Utrassound Course Pedes 128 Pediatrics (SRID Neonates - Pade Neonates - Course Utrassound Course Pedes 128 Pediatrics (SRID Neonates - Pade Neonates	
Paeds112 Paeds117cs	
Paeds120 Paediatrics GRID Community - Adoption and Fostering Course Paeds121 Paediatrics GRID Community - BACCH & or BACD Cat 1 Paeds122 Paediatrics GRID Community - Child Development Course Paeds122 Paediatrics GRID Community - Child Development Course Paeds123 Paediatrics GRID Community - Court Skills Cat 2 Cat 2 Paeds124 Paediatrics GRID Community - Mental Health / AutsmADOS/Rehavioural Assessment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course Paeds124 Paediatrics GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course Paeds125 Paediatrics GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Paeds127 Paediatrics GRID Paeds127 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Hot Corp. GRID Paeds129 Paediatrics Neonatal Paediatrics Neonat	
Paeds120 Paediatrics GRID Community - BACCH & or BACD Cat 1 Paeds121 Paediatrics GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Child Development Course GRID Community - Mental Health / Autism/ADOS/Rehavioural Assessment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Cat 2 Impairment Course GRID Cat 2 Impairment Course GRID Cat 3 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Course GRID Cat 1 Impairment Cat 3 Impairment Cat 4 Impairment Cat 4 Impairment Cat 4 Impairme	
Paeds122 Paediatrics GRID Community - Child Development Course Gat 2 Paeds122 Paediatrics GRID Community - Court Skills Cat 2 Paeds123 Paediatrics GRID Community - Mental Health / Cat 2 Paeds124 Paediatrics GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 1 Paeds1312 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 1 Paeds1312 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds1313 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds1314 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds1315 Paediatrics Mediatrics Neonatal Canala Utrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds1316 Paediatrics Neonatal Canala Utrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds1317 Paediatrics Neonatal Canala Utrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds1318 Paediatrics Neonatal Canala Utrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds1319 Paediatrics Neonatal Revision Course Cat 2 Paeds1319 Paediatrics Neonatal Revision Course Cat 2 Paeds1319 P	
Paeds123 Paediatrics GRID Community - Mental Health / Autism/ADOS/Behavioural Assessment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course Impairment Course GRID CSAC approved sub-specialty meeting Cat 2	
Paeds123 Paediatrics GRID Community - Mental Health / Autism/ADOS/Behavioural Assessment Course GRID Community - Vision or Hearing Impairment Course Impairment Course GRID CSAC approved sub-specialty meeting Cat 2	
Paeds12P Paeds12P Paediatrics Impairment Course GRID CSAC approved sub-specialty meeting Cat3 Paeds12E Paediatrics GRID Endocrinology - Insulin Pump Course Cat2 Paeds12P Paediatrics GRID Bendecrinology - Endoscopy course Cat1 Paeds12P Paediatrics GRID Neonates - BAPM Conference Cat3 Paeds12P Paediatrics GRID Neonates - BAPM Conference Cat1 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID Neonates - Cranial Ultrasound Cat1 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat3 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat3 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat3 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat1 Paeds13D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics GRID Relumatology Sub-Specialty Course Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics GRID Relumatology Sub-Specialty Course Cat3 Paeds13D Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat2 Paeds13D Paediatrics ICH GCP Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat1 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Intibation/Difficult Alrway Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds31D Paediatrics Neonatal Cr	
Paeds126 Paediatrics GRID Endocrinology – Insulin Pump Course Cat 1 Paeds127 Paediatrics GRID Gastroenterology – Endoscopy course Cat 1 Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Neonates – BAPM Conference Cat 3 Paeds129 Paediatrics GRID Neonates – Cat 1	
Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Neonates - BAPM Conference Cat3	
Paeds128 Paediatrics GRID Neonates - BAPM Conference Cat3 Paeds129 Paediatrics GRID Neonates - Cranial Ultrasound Cat1 Paeds130 Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat3 Paeds131 Paediatrics GRID PICM - Trauma Course Cat1 Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID PICM - Trauma Course Cat1 Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds134 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds135 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds136 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds137 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds137 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds138 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat3 Paeds137 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat1 Paeds138 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat1 Paeds139 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat1 Paeds139 Paediatrics MAPLE Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat2	
Paeds129 Paediatrics GRID Neonates - Cranial Ultrasound Cat 1 Paeds130 Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat 3 Paediatrics GRID PICM - Trauma Course Cat 1 Paeds131 Paediatrics GRID PICM - Trauma Course Cat 1 Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds134 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds135 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds136 Paediatrics ICH GCP Cat 1 Paeds137 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds130 Paediatrics GRID PICM - PICS Masterclass Cat 3 Paeds131 Paediatrics GRID PICM - Trauma Course Cat 1 Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 1 Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds134 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory - Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds135 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds136 Paediatrics ICH GCP Cat 1 Paeds137 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds131 Paediatrics GRID PICM – Trauma Course Cat 1 Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory – Bronchoscopy Course Cat 3 Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Rheumatology Sub-Specialty Course Cat 3 Paeds134 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds135 Paediatrics ICH GCP Paeds136 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Or Paediatric Neonatal Or Paediatric Or Paediatri	
Paeds132 Paediatrics GRID Respiratory – Bronchoscopy Course Cat 1 Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Rheumatology Sub-Specialty Course Cat 3 Paeds134 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Paeds135 Paediatrics ICH GCP Cat 1 X Paeds136 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Paeds139 Paediatrics MAPLE Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds133 Paediatrics GRID Rheumatology Sub-Specialty Course Cat 3 Image: Cat 2 in the control of	
Paeds134 Paediatrics How to manage diabetes in children Cat 2 Section 1 Section 2 Section 3	
Paeds135 Paediatrics ICH GCP Cat 1 X ICH GCP Cat 1 X ICH GCP Cat 2 ICH GCP Cat 2 ICH GCP Cat 2 ICH GCP ICH GCP Ca	
Paeds136 Paediatrics ISMRM conference Cat 2 Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds137 Paediatrics Key competencies course Cat 1 Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds138 Paediatrics MAPLE Cat 2 Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds1412 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds1412 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds139 Paediatrics Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course Cat 2 Neonatal grid and SPIN trainees. Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Secondary Course Secondary Course Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Secondary Course Secondary Course Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2 Secondary Course Secondary Course	
Paeds140 Paediatrics Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway Cat 2 Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds141 Paediatrics Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton) Cat 3 Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Paeds142 Paediatrics Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course Cat 2	
Technical Techni	
Paeds143 Paediatrics Neonatal Society Meetings Cat 3	
Paeds144 Paediatrics Neonatal Step-Up to Registrar Cat 1	
Paeds145 Paediatrics Neonatal Update (Imperial) Cat 3	
I Neurodisability standalone training modules	re supported in accordance with the sub-speciality ired from NHSE SW Study Leave in advance with the

		1		1												I
																Certification and recertification of NLS is a mandatory annual requirement in Paediatrics
Paeds148	Paediatrics	NLS (or equivalent)	Cat 1					х	х							for progression through the ARCP process. Initial course and recertification after 4 yrs are
																required to achieve satisfactory progression. See study leave guidance for Life Support
																Courses for funding allocation.
	Paediatrics	Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 1	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
	Paediatrics	Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 2	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
Paeds151	Paediatrics	Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 3	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
Paeds152	Paediatrics	Paediatric Educators Special Interest Group (PEDSIG) Meetings	Cat 3													Respiratory GRID & SPIN Trainees.
Paeds153	Paediatrics	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 1	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	Х	
Paeds154	Paediatrics	Paediatric Epilepsy training (PET) Course 2	Cat 2													
Paeds155	Paediatrics	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 3	Cat 2													
Paeds156	Paediatrics	Paediatric ICU/HDU Course	Cat 2													
Paeds157	Paediatrics	Paediatric Neurology Distance Learning Course	Cat 3													Neurology grid trainees.
Paeds158	Paediatrics	Paediatric Research Regional Meetings	Cat 3													
Paeds159	Paediatrics	Paediatric Research Society Meetings	Cat 3			Х										
Paeds160	Paediatrics	Paediatric Step-Up to registrar	Cat 1													
Paeds161	Paediatrics	PET-EEG	Cat 2													SPIN Epilepsy & Neurology Trainees.
Paeds162	Paediatrics	PICS Meetings	Cat 3													National Grid & SPIN Trainees.
Paeds163	Paediatrics	RCPCH Effective Educational Supervision Course	Cat 3											х	х	
																To include but limited to : RCPCH - How to manage Paediatric sepsis, RCPCH - How to
Pande164	Paediatrics	RCPCH "How to Manage" series such as How to	Cat 1			~										manage refugee and asylum seeking children and young people, RCPCH – How to manage
1 acus104	raeulatiics	manage diabetes	Cat 1			^										eating disorders, RCPCH – How to manage diabetes, RCPCH – How to manage common
																dermatology
Paeds165	Paediatrics	Regional Simulation Training Day/Course	Cat 2			· ·										All trainees expected to attend at least 2 days in their training (split between 2 different
1 4043100	i aculatrics	negional simulation framing Day/Course				^										levels).
Paeds166	Paediatrics	Regional Training Day (level specific)	Cat 1		Yes	Х										Includes trainee away days, although expenses may not be claimed for these.
Paeds167	Paediatrics	Respiratory Paediatrics Course	Cat 3													Respiratory Grid & SPIN Trainees.
Paeds168	Paediatrics	Respiratory SPIN - Bronchoscopy Course	Cat 2													
Paeds169	Paediatrics	Return to Practice Simulation Day & Theory Day	Cat 3													
Paeds170	Paediatrics	Safeguarding report writing	Cat 3													
Paeds171	Paediatrics	Simulation Course - SUDI	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х				
Paeds172	Paediatrics	Simulation Leader training	Cat 3													
Paeds173	Paediatrics	SIOP - Europe BTG Neuro-Oncology course	Cat 2													
Paeds174	Paediatrics	SIOP Europe course in Paediatric Oncology	Cat 3													
Paeds175	Paediatrics	ST1 Induction day	Cat 1													
Paeds176	Paediatrics	Step Up to Consultant	Cat 2													
Paeds177	Paediatrics	GIC	Cat 1			Х										
Dande170	Paediatrics	Paediatric Update for Paediatricians Royal	Cat 1													
i deusi/8	raeulaulus	London Paediatric Courses	Cat 1	l							l	l				

Pathology

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suitab	ole for						Comments
. rumboi					training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path1	Chemical Pathology	BRS Oxford clinical training course in Osteoporosis and other Metabolic Bone diseases	Cat 2															
Path2	Chemical Pathology	Heart UK Annual Scientific conference	Cat 2															
Path3	Chemical Pathology	Pathology: Basic Clinical Laboratory Skills & Techniques Course	Cat 2									Х						
Path4	Chemical Pathology	Pathology: Course in Human Nutrition	Cat 2												Х	Х		
Path5	Chemical Pathology	Pathology: Metabolic Training Days: Adult & Paediatric IEM days	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			
Path6	Chemical Pathology	Pathology: Nutrition Training Day	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х				
Path7	Chemical Pathology	Pathology: Orphan - Europe Metabolic Course	Cat 2											х	х	х		
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path8	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Basic Clinical Laboratory Skills & Techniques Courses	Cat 2															
Path9	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Course in Human Nutrition Pu-R-13-Ch-0832	Cat 2															
Path10	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	IMD Training Days: Adult & Paediatric	Cat 2															
Path11	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Local & Internal Teaching	Cat 1															
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path12	Histopathology	ACP Lab management course	Cat 1															
	Histopathology	BAFM Summer Meeting	Cat 2															
Path14	Histopathology	BDIAP 'Cut-up' Study Day	Cat 2															Annual Event.
Path15	Histopathology	Birmingham part two cytology week preparation course	Cat 2															
Path16	Histopathology	British Association in Forensic Medicine Conferences	Cat 2															
	Histopathology	BSUR Annual Study Day	Cat 1															
Path18	Histopathology	Cytology Courses (may be in Year 4)	Cat 2	-														
Path19	Histopathology	Gastro and Liver Pathology CNE Course	Cat 3															
Path20	Histopathology Histopathology	Harlow part two preparation course IPS Conference	Cat 2	-			\vdash						1					
Path22	Histopathology	Liver pathology course organised by Royal College of Pathologists	Cat 2															
Path23	Histopathology	Manchester Cytology Course	Cat 2										1					
	Histopathology	Manchester Gytology Course Manchester part two preparation course	Cat 2										1					
Path25	Histopathology	Molecular Pathology Course	Cat 2															
Path26	Histopathology	Oxford part two preparation course	Cat 2															
Path27	Histopathology	Pathology: Cytology Course (Gynae)	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
Path28	Histopathology	Pathology: Cytology Course (Non-Gynae)	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
Path29	Histopathology	Pathology: Molecular Pathology Course	Cat 2			Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Path30	Histopathology	Pathology: OSPE First Year	Cat 2							Х								Objective Structured Practical Examination.
Path31	Histopathology	Pathology: Practical Pulmonary Pathology	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
Path32	Histopathology	Pathology: RCPath Welcome Day	Cat 2							Х								
Path33	Histopathology	Pathology: RSM/Royal College/BDIAP/ACP Days	Cat 2			х				х	х	Х						

Doth 2.4		Pathology: Update Course/Sub-specialty	Cot 2								.,	.,	.,				
Path34	Histopathology	Meeting/Subspecialty Training Day(s)	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х				
Path35	Histopathology	Pathology: Workplace-Based Assessment Course	Cat 2						х								
Path36	Histopathology	Practical Pulmonary Pathology	Cat 2														In Stage D if there is special interest.
	Histopathology	RSM/Royal College/BDIAP Days	Cat 2														in otage 2 in there is special interest.
T dtilo?	пізторитіотову	normoyar conegciablini bays	Out 2		ΔII	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path38	Immunology	ACP laboratory management course	Cat 1	l													
ramoo	illillianotogy	Association of Clinical Pathologists Training															
Path39	Immunology	Days	Cat 1														
Path40	Immunology	BSACI National Allergy Training Days	Cat 1														
Path41	Immunology	The Allergy Short Course	Cat 1														
Path42	Immunology	The Immunology Short Course	Cat 1														
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path43	Medical microbiology/CIT	RCPE TB Update	Cat 2														
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	Medical Microbiology	BIA Spring Meeting *	Cat 1														*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
Path45	Medical Microbiology	BSAC Conference *	Cat 1														*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
Path46	Medical Microbiology	BSAC online OPAT course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Online only and good value (£79)
	Medical Microbiology	BSAC workshops	Cat 2														
Path48	Medical Microbiology	Cardiff antimicrobial sensitivity course	Cat 2														
Path49	Medical Microbiology	ECCMID	Cat 1														Once in the 4-5 year scheme
Path50	Medical Microbiology	FIS Conference *	Cat 1														*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
Doth E4		Healthcare Infection Society Infection Prevention	Cot 2													.,	4 days a year and trainees attend 7 over their whole training (£25 a day) to achieve a
Path51	Medical Microbiology	and Control days	Cat 2				l		l		Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	"Foundation Certificate in IPC"
Path52	Medical Microbiology	HIS Infection control course	Cat 2														Please see guidance
Path53	Medical Microbiology	HIS trainee days	Cat 1														
Path54	Medical Microbiology	Mycology Workshop or GAIN mycology conference	Cat 2														
Path55	Medical Microbiology	RCPath or RIPL accredited Educational Meetings	Cat 2														
Path56	Medical Microbiology	Welsh microbiology association meetings	Cat 2														
Path57	Medical Microbiology	ARU Anaerobes course in Cardiff	Cat 2														
	Medical Microbiology	HIS conference*	Cat 1														*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
	3,			L	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path59	Medical Virology	BSAC Workshop	Cat 2	l													
	Medical Virology	General: BIA Meeting	Cat 2		х												
Path61	Medical Virology	General: BIA Trainee Day	Cat 2		х												
Path62	Medical Virology	General: BSAC Training Event/Workshop	Cat 2		х												
	Medical Virology	General: ECCMID	Cat 2		х												
Path64	Medical Virology	HIS Training Event	Cat 2														
	Medical Virology	HIV Trainee Club Days	Cat 2		1											1	
	Medical Virology	Pathology: BIA Training Event	Cat 2		х											1	
		Pathology: Foundation Hospital Infection Control														1	
Path67	Medical Virology	Course	Cat 2				Х	Х				Х	Х	Х			
Path68	Medical Virology	Pathology: Laboratory Diagnosis Of Blood & Faecal Parasites	Cat 2			х	х					х	х	х			
Path69	Medical Virology	Pathology: Molecular Diagnostics Course	Cat 2		Х												
Path70	Medical Virology	Pathology: Mycology Workshop	Cat 2		Х												
Path71	Medical Virology	Pathology: Parasitology Workshop	Cat 2		Х												
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path72	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Basic course in neuropathology	Cat 2			х	х										
Path73	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Developmental neuropathology	Cat 2								х	х	х				May be required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to meet otherwise.
Path74	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Forensic neuropathology	Cat 2								х	х	х				moct vinoi miye.
		пешоранноюду			+		-	1						-	 	1	May be required for the auxiculum to achieve certain competencies 41-4
Path75	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Leukoencephalopathies	Cat 2								Х	х	х				May be required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to meet otherwise.

Path79	Paediatric & Perinatal Pathology	Hands on Cardiac Morphology Course (UCL)	Cat 2														3 day course.
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Path78	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Tumours of the CNS	Cat 2			х	х										
Path77	Neuronathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Neurodegenerative disease	Cat 2								х	х	х				
Path76	Neuronathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Muscle & nerve pathology	Cat 2				Х	х				х					

Primary Care

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble for						Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PC1	Primary Care	Adult safeguarding level 3	Cat 1	yes		Х												
PC2	Primary Care	BLS and AED Training	Cat 1	yes		Х												See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation
PC3	Primary Care	Child safeguarding level 3	Cat 1	yes		Х												
PC4	Primary Care	Dermoscopy: Basic level GP relevant course, without cost of equipment.	Cat 2			х												
PC5	Primary Care	General update courses 1 per trainee during training, usually in ST2/3	Cat 1			х												
PC6	Primary Care	GP Half Day Release Teaching	Cat 1		yes	Х												
	Primary Care	GP/ Primary Care Conferences such as RCGP; Attendance for trainee presenting will be usually supported. Otherwise, trainees would need to demonstrate how they will cascade their learning to their peers.	Cat 3			х												
PC8	Primary Care	IMG and /or SPEX support Programme	Cat 1			Х												
PC9	Primary Care	In Severn courses provided by local Educational Provider Organisations (such as GGPET) through block-booking	Cat 1			х												
PC10	Primary Care	Joint injection: basic level GP appropriate course	Cat 3															
PC11	Primary Care	Minor Surgery: basic level GP appropriate course	Cat 3			х												
PC12	Primary Care	Non-GP Conferences, which are of relevance to Primary Care:1 per trainee during training subject to good clinical progression and approval of APD	Cat 3			х												
PC13	Primary Care	One day, knowledge based update courses related to single area of RCGP curriculum; 2 per trainee per annum	Cat 1			х												
PC14	Primary Care	Package of Update and single curriculum courses with any provider up to cost of £420	Cat 1			х												One per trainee, to replace 'General update courses'
PC15	Primary Care	Pre-deployment course for Global Health Fellowship DiTs	Cat 3									х	х					
PC16	Primary Care	RCGP AKT prep course	Cat 1		yes	Х												
PC17	Primary Care	RCGP conference AiT reps or if presenting a session or poster	Cat 1			х												
PC18	Primary Care	RCGP RCA/CSA prep course	Cat 1		yes	Х												
PC19	Primary Care	Severn/Peninsula RCGP or NHSE SW Careers fairs; once during training	Cat 2			х												
PC20	Primary Care	Skills training within DFSRH: (NOT cost of online registration and exam); IUD, implant and clinical skills training	Cat 3			х												
PC21	Primary Care	South West PC schools scholar events	Cat 1									Х	Х					

Psychiatry

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suita	ble fo	r					Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	ADOS and/or ADI/DISCO/3Di or equivalent	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	These are included in ILO 13 of the curriculum which is a selective ILO. These would be mandatory if trainees want to complete this ILO. 80% of selective ILO's are needed for CCT. If trainees not pursuing this ILO then these are enhanced knowledge.
Psych2	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes											×		х	AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
Psych3	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	BAP or equivalent Paediatric Psychopharmacology Course	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
Psych4	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Complaints/ RCA training	Cat 1											х	х		х	
Psych5	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	courses on how to adapt therapies to children with specific developmental disorders such as ADHD or ASC	Cat 1										х	х	х			Must be able to adapt therapeutic approaches to specific patient groups
Psych6	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum	Cat 1										х	х	Х		х	Thorough knowledge of clinical conditions and treatment is essential
Psych7	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	
Psych8	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	International Congress (once during training)	Cat 1										х	х	х			
Psych9	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Preparation for Court courses	Cat 1											х	х			
Psych10	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1										х	х	х			QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
Psych11	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych CAMHS Trainees Conference	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych12	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych Child and Adolescent Faculty Meeting and RCPsych Annual Meeting	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych13	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1										х	х	х			The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych14	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Regional academic programme	Cat 1		Yes								х	х	х			Must be attended in each year as mandated in the curriculum.
Psych15	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
Psych16	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	х		х	Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
Psych17	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Specific courses identified in the placement PDP for that post where competences cannot be achieved through their placement or training.	Cat 1										х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
Psych18	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Specific psychological therapies training (This includes, but is not limited to CBT (and all specific variations e.g. CBT-E, CBT-I), TF-CBT, family/systemic therapy, behavioural therapy, ACT, CFT, PBS, psychodynamic psychotherapy, DBT, Interpersonal therapy, CAT, narrative therapy, MBT, FBT for ED, CBT for ED, Motivational Interviewing, NVR parenting, solution focussed therapy)	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	Trainees must achieve competency in at least two evidence based psychological therapies. Training in other modalities is then enhanced knowledge.

	T	T			ı													
Psych19	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Startwell programme	Cat 2												х			important transition for consultant role
Psych20	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1										х	х	х			
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych21	Core Psychiatry Training	Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1				х	х	х									Each placement specific PDP will state required learning objectives for that post. This may include attending courses/conferences to meet the specified learning objectives. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
Psych22	Core Psychiatry Training	Core Psychiatry Course	Cat 1		Yes		х	х	х									Associated with MRCPsych Programme. Course provided by Schools of Psychiatry. This is not an exam preparation course, it is a course to support core curriculum capabilities.
Psych23	Core Psychiatry Training	Psychiatry: SCAN Course	Cat 1			Х												Once during training
Psych24	Core Psychiatry Training	RCPsych International Congress (once during training)	Cat 1			х												One International Congress attendance per programme to learn core key knowledge, develop life-long learning skills, present posters and network.
Psych25	Core Psychiatry Training	RCPsych SW division biannual meetings	Cat 1				х	х	х									One biannual RCPsych SW division meeting attendance a year to learn core key knowledge, develop life-long learning skills, present posters, network etc.
Psych26	Core Psychiatry Training	Section 12 Approval	Cat 1						Х									S12 Approval is a requirement for advanced training
Psych27	Core Psychiatry Training	Specific psychological therapies course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х									To enhance clinical experiential learning
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych28	Forensic Psychiatry	Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1										х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
Psych29	Forensic Psychiatry	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes											Х			AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
Psych30	Forensic Psychiatry	BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1										х	х	х			Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
Psych31	Forensic Psychiatry	Clinical Investigation/RCA Training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
Psych32	Forensic Psychiatry	Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum	Cat 1										х	х	х			Thorough knowledge of clinical conditions and treatment is essential
Psych33	Forensic Psychiatry	Forensic Faculty Meeting (RCPsych)	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			
Psych34	Forensic Psychiatry	HCR-20/SAPROF Risk Assessment Training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			
Psych35	Forensic Psychiatry	International Congress (once during training)	Cat 1										Х	х	Х			Once during training
Psych36	Forensic Psychiatry	Medico-legal Skills (eg Bond Solon course)	Cat 1										Х	х	х			Once during training
Psych37	Forensic Psychiatry	Other faculty conference eg LD/CAMHS	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
Psych38	Forensic Psychiatry	PCL-R /sub specialist risk assessment training	Cat 2										х	х	х			Once during training
Psych39	Forensic Psychiatry	Personality Disorders Training	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
Psych40	Forensic Psychiatry	Psychotherapy/model of care training	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			
Psych41	Forensic Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
Psych42 Psych43	Forensic Psychiatry Forensic Psychiatry	RCA/complaints training RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1										х	x	x			essential management skill training One biannual RCPsych SW division meeting attendance a year The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
Psych44	Forensic Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
Psych45	Forensic Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									Х	х	х			Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
Psych46	Forensic Psychiatry	Specific psychological therapies training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			up to two modalities of psychological therapies during training
Psych47	Forensic Psychiatry	Stalking Risk Profile	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			
Psych48	Forensic Psychiatry	Startwell programme	Cat 2												Х			important transition for consultant role
Psych49		Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			Once during training.
Psych50	Forensic Psychiatry	Trauma Informed Care	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
D 15:		1	0.10		<u> </u>	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych51	General Adult Psychiatry	Adventure Mind Conference	Cat 3		J	1			1									

Payrido Securido Adul Prescribory Provided Securido Adul Prescrib	
Page Page	
Popular Popu	_
Page 2016 Page	or placement. If that is not the case it will be
Popular Consent Adult Psychiatry Control	cultant clinical practice
Pagental Pagental	•
Pythol General Adual Psycholology General Adual Psychology General Adua	sential
Psychology Control And Psychology Contro	sychosis
Page Page	and treatment is essential
Peychol General Adult Psychiatry General Ad	and treatment is essential
Psychology Control Austral Psychiatry Control Co	
Pycytol General Adult Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pycytol General Adult Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pychistol Pychistary Pychistol	
Psychological Psychiatry Psychological Psychiatry Psychological Psychiatry Psychological Psychiatry Psychological Psychiatry Psychological Psych	d at the point of requesting time for study
Psychological Control Adult Psychology Psychological Energial State Psychological Energ	
Popular Popu	
Psychological Psychological	norted as cat 1. Additional conferences are ca
Psychological Psychiatry Section Language Cold Col	ported as cat 1. Additional conferences are ca
Psychological Psychological	
Psychology Psy	
Psychologo Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of contentions of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related course of course of the psychiatry Recearch (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative or quantative) related (qualitative) related (qualitat	ust he used to extend knowledge and skills
Psych6 General Adulat Psychiatry Psych65 General Adulat Psychiatry Psych67 General Adulat Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychiatry Psych77 General Adulated Psychi	_
Research (qualitative or quantative) related control Psychology Research (qualitative or quantative) related Call	
Sychology Control Adult Psychiatry Sychology S	
Psych65 General Adult Psychiatry Section 12 approval in not attained in CT3, refresher training needed of Psych67 General Adult Psychiatry Section 12 approval and/or refresher Call Yes U.S. L. X.	ent for research activity.
Psych66 General Adult Psychiatry Section 12 approval and/or refresher Cat 1 Yes	<u> </u>
Psych67 General Adult Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 2	
Psych73 General Adult Psychiatry Startwell programme Cat	efresher training needed every 5 years.
Psych70 General Adult Psychiatry General Adult Psychiatry General Adult Psychiatry Training in adult Adult Adult Adult Psychiatry Training in adult Adult Psychiatry Trai	es during training.
Psych70 General Adult Psychiatry Faching for health professionals Cat 1 Psych71 General Adult Psychiatry Fraining in Adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in Adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar and two training requirement in adult adhd Training in adult ADHD e.g., two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar and the urriculum competencies in adult adhd Training in adult ADHD e.g., two day course run by UKAAN, or similar and the urriculum competencies in adult adhd Training in adult Adult and the urriculum course and the urriculum specifies that study time must be us	
Psych71 General Adult Psychiatry Training in Adult ADHD e.g. two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar) Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference of Education Training Network one day course (or other similar) All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Cat 1 Yes Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Cat 1 Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. PDS or Education confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in train achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is no categories as a Cat 2 course. Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy BaP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. PDS or Education confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in train achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is no categories as a Cat 2 course. Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Me	g training
Psych72 General Adult Psychiatry Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training processing and the curriculum competencies in adult annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference as specified in the placement specific PDF or that post in training in eating disorders such as College annual conference as specified in the placement specific PDF or that post in training in eating disorders such as College annual conference as specified in the placement specific PDF or that post in training in eating disorders such as College annual conference as Specified in the curriculum. TPDs or Education Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference as Specified in the curriculum Conference in eating disorders such as College annual conference as Specified in the Cat 1 in the College annual conference as Specified in the curriculum conference in eating disorders such as College annual conference ann	
Psych72 General Adult Psychiatry Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training Network one day course (or other similar) All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Cat 1 Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Cat 3 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Cat 1 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Cat 1 Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. TPDs or Education confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in train active training programme or placement. If that is not attend as a Cat 2 course. Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Any Course or conference as specified in the curriculum. Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum. Any course or conference as specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in the curriculum specified in	dult adhd
Psych72 General Adult Psychiatry annual conference or Education Training Network one day course (or other similar) All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Psych73 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych76 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychot	Tutt dullu
Psych72 General Adult Psychiatry annual conference or Education Training Network one day course (or other similar) All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training ABA or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych76 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy Research (qualitative or quantative) related Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy Research (qualitative or quantative) related Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy Research (qualitative or quantative) related Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Research (qualitative or quantative) related Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Research (qualitative or quantative) related Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Research (qualitative or quantative) related	
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Yes Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 X X X X X Y Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ating disorders
Psych73 Medical Psychotherapy Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Psych76 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC) induction training approved clinician (AC	
Psych73 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Yes	
Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Yes Cat 1 Yes Approved clinician (AC) induction training Xes 2 Yes Approved clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 2 course. Approved Cat 2 course. Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 2 course. Approved Cat 3 Yes Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 2 course. Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 2 course. Approved Cat 3 Yes Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 2 course. Approved Cat 3 Yes Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 3 Yes Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 3 Yes Approved Clinician (AC) induction training and Cat 3 Yes Ap	iculum, TPDs or Educational Supervisor to
Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training Approved clinician (AC) induction training Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training active training Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training Approved clinician (AC) induction training active training active training active training active training active training acti	
Psych74 Medical Psychotherapy Approved clinician (AC) induction training Cat 1 Yes	
Psych75 Medical Psychotherapy BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 Psych76 Medical Psychotherapy Work Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Personal Therapy Cat 1 Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Ql/audit training Cat 1 Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy Ql/audit training Cat 1 Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy RCA/complaints training Cat 1 Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCSychotherapy RCSychoth	•
Psych76 Medical Psychotherapy Forensic Psychotherapy Supervision Of Clinical Work Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Personal Therapy Personal Therapy Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	sultant clinical practice
Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Personal Therapy Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 x x x x x X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/au	ssential
Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Personal Therapy Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 x x x x x X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 X X X X Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Once during training Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/audit is specified in the Cat 1 Ql/au	
Psych77 Medical Psychotherapy Personal Therapy Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x x Ql/audit training Cat 1 x x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy RCA/complaints training Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum Psych80 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Qure Quiring training Curriculum Sequence Psych81 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Qure Quiring training Curriculum Sequence Psych81 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division biannual meetings Cat 1 x x x x x Qure Quiring training Curriculum Sequence Psych81 Nedical Psychotherapy RCPsych8W Division Biannual RCPsych8W Division Biannu	
Psych78 Medical Psychotherapy Ql/audit training Cat 1	-
Psych79 Medical Psychotherapy RCA/complaints training Cat 1	
Psych80 Medical Psychotherapy RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings Cat 1	
Psych81 Medical Psychotherapy Research (qualitative or quantative) related Cat 1 y y y Once during training Curriculum requirement for research activity	
	ent for research activity.
The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend kno	ust he used to extend knowledge and skills
Psych82 Medical Psychotherapy Royal College Conference Cat 1 x x x x through attending extension and conferences. One conference	_
supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.	
The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend kno	ust be used to extend knowledge and skills

	Г			ı														
Psych83	Medical Psychotherapy	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	х			Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
Psych84	Medical Psychotherapy	Startwell programme	Cat 2												Х			important transition for consultant role
Psych85	Medical Psychotherapy	Teaching to Health professionals course (foundation / Basic)	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			once during training
Psych86	Medical Psychotherapy	Trainees, Trainers events and conferences	Cat 1			Х							Х	х	Х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych87	Medical Psychotherapy	Training in a specific therapeutic modality (e.g. Psychoanalytic/ Psychodynamic, Narrative therapy, MBT, CAT etc.) individual and / or group (short and long term - for the duration of the advanced training)	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			This is specified in the curriculum
Psych88	Medical Psychotherapy	Training in Clinical supervision (Psychoanalytic/psychodynamic / Narrative Therapy)	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			
				ı		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych89	Old Age Psychiatry	Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1										х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
Psych90	Old Age Psychiatry	Approved Clinician (AC) Induction training	Cat 1	Yes											х			AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
Psych91	Old Age Psychiatry	BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1										Х	х	х			Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
Psych92	Old Age Psychiatry	Care of the elderly (Geriatric Medicine) related CPD events/ Conferences/ courses	Cat 1										х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych93	Old Age Psychiatry	CBT and psychotherapy related CPD events/ conferences/courses	Cat 1										х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych94	Old Age Psychiatry	dementia CPD/courses/conferences	Cat 1												х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych95	Old Age Psychiatry	DoLS Training	Cat 2												Х			
Psych96	Old Age Psychiatry	International congress (once during training)	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		once in higher training
Psych97	Old Age Psychiatry	National conferences essential for future specialism	Cat 1										х	х	х	Х		Essential knowledge. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych98	Old Age Psychiatry	Neurology (Parkinson's disorder, Huntington's, Strokes, epilepsy)CPD events/Conferences/courses.	Cat 1										х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych99	Old Age Psychiatry	Neuropsychiatry Courses/conferences	Cat 1												х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych100	Old Age Psychiatry	Neuro-radiology courses related to Brain scans and imaging.	Cat 1										х	х	х			
Psych101	Old Age Psychiatry	Old age faculty conferences	Cat 1										х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych102	Old Age Psychiatry	Psychiatry: Risk Assessment Training (eg HCR 20)	Cat 1										х	х	х			
Psych103	Old Age Psychiatry	Psychiatry: Serious Untoward Incident Analysis/Root Cause Analysis	Cat 2										х	х	х			
	Old Age Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1		-								Х	Х	Х			QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
Psych105	Old Age Psychiatry	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1						$oxed{oxed}$				Х	Х	Х			essential management skill training
Psych106	Old Age Psychiatry	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1										Х	х	х	Х		The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
Psych107	Old Age Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
	Old Age Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	х			Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
	Old Age Psychiatry	specific psychological therapies training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			up to 2 modalities of psychological therapies during training.
	Old Age Psychiatry	Startwell programme	Cat 2								_				Х			important transition for consultant role
sych111	Old Age Psychiatry	Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			Once during training

			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Psych112 Psychiatry of Learning Disability ADI-R or DISCO Training	Cat 2										х	х			
Psych113 Psychiatry of Learning Disability ADOS (Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule) Training	Cat 2										х	х			
Psych114 Psychiatry of Learning Disability ADOS Training (when do CAMHS-LD, Neurodevelopmental post)	Cat 1									х	х	х			
Psych115 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1									х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum
Psych116 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes										х			AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
Psych117 Psychiatry of Learning Disability BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1									х	х	х			Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
Psych118 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Bristol LD Conference	Cat 1									х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych119 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Epilepsy training workshops/conferences	Cat 1									х	х	х			Essential knowledge for specialty
Psych120 Psychiatry of Learning Disability HCR-20(when doing Forensic posts)	Cat 3														
Psych121 Psychiatry of Learning Disability National LD Trainee conference	Cat 1									х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych122 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Other Psychiatry Subspecialty Courses	Cat 2									х	Х	х			
Psych123 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Other RC Conferences	Cat 2									х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych124 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Psychological therapies	Cat 2									х	х	х			
Psych125 Psychiatry of Learning Disability QI/audit training	Cat 1									х	х	х			QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
Psych126 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCA/complaints training	Cat 1									х	х	х			Essential management skill training
Psych127 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCPsych Annual Congress (only once during training)	Cat 1									х	х	х			Once during training
Psych128 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCPsych College SIG Conferences	Cat 2									х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych129 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCPsych Faculty conference and annual meeti	ng Cat 1									х	х	х			One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
Psych130 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCPsych international congress	Cat 1									х	х	х			Once during training
Psych131 Psychiatry of Learning Disability RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1									х	х	х			The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
Psych132 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1									х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
Psych133 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes								Х	х	Х			Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
Psych134 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Specific psychological therapies training (wher do psychological therapies as SI)	Cat 1									х	х	х			Up to 2 modalities of psychological therapies during training.
Psych135 Psychiatry of Learning Disability Startwell programme	Cat 2											х			Important transition for consultant role

Public Health

Cour	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suitab	le for						Comments
					training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PH:	Public Health Medicine	Public Health: Society of Social Medicine Conference	Cat 3			х												

Radiology

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ole for						Comments
Number				of the service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Rad1	Clinical Radiology	Abdominal and Pelvic MR course (informed)	Cat 2			х												
Rad2	Clinical Radiology	ALICE	Cat 2											Х	Х			
	-	Annual Specialist Registrar Educational ST5																
Rad3	Clinical Radiology	Programme (ASPiRE 5)	Cat 3											Х				
Rad4	Clinical Radiology	Aortic CT	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			
Rad5	Clinical Radiology	ARSAC Certification Lectures	Cat 1		Yes	Х												Provided as part of physics training
Rad6	Clinical Radiology	ASNR (American Society of Neuroradiology)	Cat 3			х												
Rad7	Clinical Radiology	Basic Intervention	Cat 2			Х												
Rad8	Clinical Radiology	BIR annual meeting	Cat 3			Х												
Rad9	Clinical Radiology	BIR Head & Neck Imaging refresher course	Cat 3															
Rad10	Clinical Radiology	BNMS Spring Meeting 2022	Cat 3															
Rad11	Clinical Radiology	Breast MRI Course	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Dod10	Clinical Radialans	Breast screening courses. Nottingham,	Cot 2										.,	.,				
Rad12	Clinical Radiology	Cambridge & Kings college	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Rad13	Clinical Radiology	Breast Tomosynthesis Course	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Rad14	Clinical Radiology	British Medical Ultrasound Society Gynaecological Study Day	Cat 2			х												
Rad15	Clinical Radiology	British Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2										х	х				
Rad16	Clinical Radiology	British Nuclear Medicine Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х				
Rad17	Clinical Radiology	British Nuclear Medicine Society Lung Cancer Staging Study day	Cat 2										х	х				
Rad18	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Breast Radiology Annual Meeting	Cat 3										х	х				
Rad19	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Cardiac Imaging - Cardiac CT Course (Level 1)	Cat 1			х												
Rad20	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Endovascular therapy training course	Cat 1										х	х	х			
Rad21	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Gastrointestinal Radiology BSGAR Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	Х	х				
Rad22	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Head and Neck Imaging (BSHNI) 2022	Cat 3															
Rad23	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Interventional Radiology BSIR Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	х	х	Х			
Rad24	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Interventional Radiology Paediatric UK Annual Meeting	Cat 2										х	х	Х			
Rad25	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Neuroradiology annual conference BSNR	Cat 2										х	х	х			
Rad26	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Paediatric Radiology BSPR Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х			
Rad27	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Skeletal Radiology BSSR Refresher Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х				
Rad28	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Thoracic Imaging AGM	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х		<u> </u>		
Rad29	Clinical Radiology	British spinal intervention course	Cat 1										Х	Х				
Rad30	Clinical Radiology	BSCI annual meeting	Cat 3										Х	Х				
Rad31	Clinical Radiology	BSER annual meeting	Cat 2			Х												
Rad32	Clinical Radiology	BSGAR annual registrar study day	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х				
Rad33	Clinical Radiology	BSGAR Hands on imaging Rectal MR course	Cat 2										х	х				

	1				1												
Rad34	Clinical Radiology	BSGAR/PCUK Pancreatic cancer Workshop	Cat 2			х											
Rad35	Clinical Radiology	BSGI/BGCS/BMUS virtual study day on imaging in Gynaecological Cancer Diagnostics	Cat 2										х	х			
Rad36	Clinical Radiology	BSIR Advanced practice course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х		
Rad37	Clinical Radiology	BSIRIOUK	Cat 2			Х											
Rad38	Clinical Radiology	BSTI annual meeting	Cat 3										Х	Х			
		BSUR annual meeting (including pre course															
Rad39	Clinical Radiology	workshops)	Cat 2			Х											
Rad40	Clinical Radiology	BSUR annual registrar study day	Cat 2							х		Х	Х	Х			
Rad41	Clinical Radiology	Cancer Imaging Perspectives Course	Cat 3			Х											
Rad42	Clinical Radiology	Cardiac CT (level 2)	Cat 2										Х	Х			
Rad43	Clinical Radiology	Cardiac MRI (level 1/2)	Cat 2										Х	х			
Rad44	Clinical Radiology	CIRSE	Cat 3			Х											
Rad45	Clinical Radiology	Conscious sedation course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х		
Rad46	Clinical Radiology	Cook VISTA Workshops - Lower Limb Vascular, Embolisation	Cat 2										х	х	х		
Rad47	Clinical Radiology	CT Abdo	Cat 2			Х											
Rad48	Clinical Radiology	CT Colonography	Cat 2										х	Х			
Rad49	Clinical Radiology	ECR	Cat 3			Х											
Rad50	Clinical Radiology	Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course(s)	Cat 2			х					T					t	
Rad51	Clinical Radiology	Erasmus Course on Head and Neck MRI	Cat 2								T		Х	Х		t	Overseas request form will be required to attend in person through NHSE SW
Rad52	Clinical Radiology	ESGAR CT Colon	Cat 2										х	Х			
Rad53	Clinical Radiology	ESGAR MR Bowel	Cat 2										х	Х			
Rad54	Clinical Radiology	ESGAR MR Liver	Cat 2										х	х			
Rad55	Clinical Radiology	ESHNR Masterclass in Head and Neck Radiology	Cat 2										х	х			
Rad56	Clinical Radiology	ESMINT	Cat 3										х	Х	х		
Rad57	Clinical Radiology	Essential Neuro MRI Study Day	Cat 2										х	Х			
		European Society of Neuroradiology annual															
Rad58	Clinical Radiology	conference ESNR	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х		
Rad59	Clinical Radiology	Gynaecology MRI virtual course (informed online)	Cat 2										х	х			If attendance is requested please see overseas process.
Rad60	Clinical Radiology	Head & Neck Ultrasound Workshop	Cat 2										х	Х			
		High-Resolution Computed Tomography (HRCT)															
Rad61	Clinical Radiology	Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х			
Rad62	Clinical Radiology	Imaging in Gynaecology & Infertility	Cat 2										х	х			
Rad63	Clinical Radiology	Intermediate MRI Course	Cat 2			х									t		
Rad64	Clinical Radiology	International skeletal society ISS annual meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х			
Rad65	Clinical Radiology	Introduction to Cardiac CT Level 1 course	Cat 1				-+		-	+	+				-+		Course running in Bath in September.
Rad66	Clinical Radiology	Local Regional Teaching	Cat 1	 		Х				_	+		-+	-+	-+		coarce ramming in page in deptember.
Rad67	Clinical Radiology	MSK USS course (SMUG)	Cat 1			X	-+		-	+	+	-+	-	-+	-+		
Rad68	Clinical Radiology	NIHR Imaging/RCR Al workshop	Cat 2			×	-			-	+	\dashv	-				Free in 2024
Rad69	Clinical Radiology	Nuclear cardiology course	Cat 2			^	-			-	+		х	х			1100 in 202-1
Rad70	Clinical Radiology	Oxford MRI course	Cat 2				-+			х		х	X	X	-t		
Rad71	Clinical Radiology	Paediatric Hip ultrasound Graf Course	Cat 2						-	^			X		-t		
Rad72	Clinical Radiology	Paediatric plain film course	Cat 1				-+			x	-			-+			
Rad73	Clinical Radiology	Paediatric Radiology Course	Cat 2			х	-				+	\dashv	-				
Rad74	Clinical Radiology	Peninsula Interventional Radiology course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
Rad75	Clinical Radiology	PET in the Practice in Oncology	Cat 2			Х				1							
Rad76	Clinical Radiology	PET-CT Essentials BIR	Cat 2							1	\top		Х	Х			
Rad77	Clinical Radiology	Petrous temporal bone course	Cat 2								+		Х	Х	-t		
Rad78	Clinical Radiology	Practical Tips For Imaging Children	Cat 2				-+			+	+		x	X	-t		
		Radiological Society of North America annual							-	\dashv	+				-t		
Rad79	Clinical Radiology	meeting (virtual attendance)	Cat 2			Х		1									If attendance is requested please see overseas process.
Rad80	Clinical Radiology	Radiology of Bones & Joints Course	Cat 2						-	\dashv	+		х	х	-t		
		-													-t		
Rad81	Clinical Radiology	Radiology: Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course	Cat 2							Х		х					

Rad82	Clinical Radiology	RCR global AI conference	Cat 2		Х									once during rotation
Rad83	Clinical Radiology	RCR Global conference	Cat 2					Х	Х	Х	Х			
Rad84	Clinical Radiology	RCR Neonatal imaging day	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х			
Rad85	Clinical Radiology	RCR REALM meeting	Cat 2		Х									
Rad86	Clinical Radiology	Rectal MRI virtual hands on Workshop - Gina Brown/Marsden	Cat 2							х	Х			
Rad87	Clinical Radiology	Royal College of Radiology Annual Conference	Cat 3					х	х	х	х			
Rad88	Clinical Radiology	Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х			
Rad89	Clinical Radiology	RSNA AI Foundation Certificate	Cat 2		Х									
Rad90	Clinical Radiology	SERF	Cat 2	No										
Rad91	Clinical Radiology	SLICE (Stroke Live Course)	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х		
Rad92	Clinical Radiology	Society of Radiologists in training SRT annual meeting	Cat 2		х									
Rad93	Clinical Radiology	Spinal MRI, Oswestery	Cat 2						Х	Х				
Rad94	Clinical Radiology	The midlands Interventional Radiology Skills Course	Cat 2						•	•				
Rad95	Clinical Radiology	UKIO annual conference	Cat 2					Х	Х	Х	Х			
Rad96	Clinical Radiology	Women's Cross Sectional Imaging Course	Cat 2							Х	Х			

Surgery

Number Cardiothoracic Surgery Cadaventa Acrtic Surgery Course Cat 2	
Sur2	
Sur3 Cardiothoracic Surgery Cadaveric VATS Lobectomy Course Cat 2 No No No X X X	
Sur4 Cardiothoracic Surgery Cardiac Morphology Course Cat 2 No No No X X X X X X X X X	
Surf Cardiothoracic Surgery Cardiothoracic Boot Camp Enhanced Induction Cat 1	
Cardiothoracic Surgery	
Surf Cardiothoracic Surgery CCrisp Cat 2 No No No X	
Sur7 Cardiothoracic Surgery DSTS*/DSTC*/DCOTS* Cat 1	
Sur8 Cardiothoracic Surgery EACTS Academy Cat 2	
Sur9 Cardiothoracic Surgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 1 Sur10 Cardiothoracic Surgery NOTTS Cat 1 Sur11 Cardiothoracic Surgery Research Methods Course Cat 1 Sur12 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS National Research Meeting Cat 2 Sur13 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS National Research Meeting Cat 2 Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Advanced Level Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Cat 2 No No No X X Sur15 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course Sur16 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course Sur17 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X X Sur18 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 2 No No No X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Sur10 Cardiothoracic Surgery NOTTS Cat 1 Sur11 Cardiothoracic Surgery Research Methods Course Cat 1 Sur12 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS National Research Meeting Cat 2 Sur13 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: RCS (Eng) Courses in Cardiac or Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Cat 1 Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Cat 2 Sur15 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course Surgery Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Surgery Cat 2 Sur16 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 Sur17 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 2 Sur18 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 Sur19 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Sur	
Sur11 Cardiothoracic Surgery Research Methods Course Cat 1 Sur12 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS National Research Meeting Cat 2 Surgery: RCS (Eng) Courses in Cardiac or Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Cat 1 No No X	
Sur12 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS National Research Meeting Cat 2 Surgery: RCS (Eng) Courses in Cardiac or Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Cat 1 No No X Advanced Level Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery SCTS Access & Bypass Cat 2 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Cat 2 No No No X X Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Surgery Cat 2 No No No X X X Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No No X X Surgery: SCTS Cardiac Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No X X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic S	
Sur13 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: RCS (Eng) Courses in Cardiac or Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Advanced Level Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course Sur16 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No No No Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Sesentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery	
Sur13 Cardiothoracic Surgery Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Cat 1 No No No X Advanced Level Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Surgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Cat 2 No No No X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Sur14 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Access & Bypass Cat 2 No No No No No No No No No No No No No	
Sur15 Cardiothoracic Surgery SUrgery: SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course Sur16 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 2 No No No Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 2 No No No Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No No Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No No No No No No No No No No No	
Sur16 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery	
Sur17 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 2 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No X Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No X Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No No No No No No No No No No No	
Sur18 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery: SCTS Introductio	
Sur19 Cardiothoracic Surgery Surgery: SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Cat 1 No No No x	
Sur20 Core Surgical Training AACPDM Annual Meeting Cat 2	
Sur21 Core Surgical Training Anastomosis course Cat 1	
Sur22 Core Surgical Training AO Basic Principles of Fracture Management course Cat 2	
Sur23 Core Surgical Training AO Trauma Blended Course Cat 2	
Sur24 Core Surgical Training Basic Surgical Skills (BSS) Cat 1 x x	
Sur25 Core Surgical Training Basic Techniques In Arthroscopic Surgery Cat 2 x x	
Sur26 Core Surgical Training BOA Conference Cat 2	
Sur27 Core Surgical Training CCrISP Cat 1 x x x S For trainees wanting to do T&C	
Sur28 Core Surgical Training Clinical Skills In Spinal Assessment Cat 2 X X Good for all core trainees	
Sur29 Core Surgical Training Core Skills In Laparoscopic Surgery Cat 2 x x S For trainees wanting to do Ger	Surg
Sur30 Core Surgical Training Enhanced Induction/Bootcamp Cat 1 Yes x All new CST trainees must atte	
	nd, part of Peninsula Regional Teaching programme
Sur32 Core Surgical Training Essential skills in cardiothoracic surgery Cat 2	
Sur33 Core Surgical Training Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Sur34 Core Surgical Training General: EMSB Cat 2 X Fortrainees wanting to do pla:	
Sur35 Core Surgical Training Microsurgery and Flap Course Cat 2	tic
Sur36 Core Surgical Training National conference Cat 1	tic
Sur37 Core Surgical Training Operative Skills In Neurosurgery Cat 2 x x S S Fortrainees wanting to do neu	tic
Sur38 Core Surgical Training Operative Skills in Nethologiery Cat 2 Yes X X Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgical Training Operative Skills in Orthopaedic Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgical Training Including Plastering Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgical Training Operative Skills in Nethological Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X X Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgical Training Operative Skills in Nethological Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X X Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X X Y Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X X Y Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X X Y Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X Y Profit uninees waiting to do new Surgery Cat 2 Yes X X Y Profit uninees waiting to do new	osurgery
Sur38 Core Surgical Training Operative Skills In Orthopaedic Surgery Cat 2 Yes x x For trainees wanting to do T&C	osurgery

	1			1		_												
Sur41	Core Surgical Training		Cat 2															Core Trainees are expected to attend 1 national conference during core training (2 years) that will be included in their study budget. This can be a generic conference such as ASGBI or a specific conference and are dependent on a trainees rotations and future
		South West Orthopaedic Club																surgical career plans.
Sur42	Core Surgical Training	Specialist Registrar Skills In General Surgery	Cat 2				х	х										
Sur43	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Breast Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do breast surgery
Sur44	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Emergency Surgery & Trauma	Cat 2				х	Х										
Sur45	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Microvascular	Cat 2				Х	Х										
Sur46	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Plastic Surgery & Burns	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do Plastic
Sur47	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Vascular Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										
Sur48	Core Surgical Training	Surgery: Basic ENT Skills Course (BEST)	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do ENT
Sur49	Core Surgical Training	Surgery: e-STEP	Cat 3				Х	Х										
Sur50	Core Surgical Training	Surgery: Hip, Ankle & Radius Fractures Course	Cat 2				х	х										Online course
Sur51	Core Surgical Training	WSES conference	Cat 3															
				<u> </u>		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	General Surgery	Abdominal Wall Reconstruction	Cat 2			₽	<u> </u>										<u> </u>	
Sur53	General Surgery	ABS Conference	Cat 2			1	\vdash											
Sur54	General Surgery	Advanced Laparoscopic Training Course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	Later years.
Sur55	General Surgery	ASGBI	Cat 2															Attend ONLY if not attending the UK/Iceland Collaborative Conference.
Sur56	General Surgery	Association of Breast Surgery (ABS) Conference	Cat 2															
Sur57	General Surgery	CCRISP	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х									Crisp completed prior to reg training
Sur58	General Surgery	Definitive Surgical Trauma Skills Course At RCS	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	A trauma course is mandatory
Sur59	General Surgery	General: Basic Skills In Colonoscopy	Cat 1			Х												advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
Sur60	General Surgery	General: Endoscopic Training Course (JAG Approved)	Cat 1			х												advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
Sur61	General Surgery	Good Clinical Practice	Cat 1															
Sur62	General Surgery	JAG Approved Endoscopic Training Courses	Cat 1															advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
Sur63	General Surgery	Peninsula Radiology Course for Surgeons (PRACS)	Cat 3															
Sur64	General Surgery	RCPCH Sepsis course	Cat 2															
Sur65	General Surgery	Research Methods Course	Cat 1															
Sur66	General Surgery	South West Oncoplastic Breast Meeting (SWOPS)	Cat 2															
Sur67	General Surgery	Surgery: Association Of Surgeons Courses In All Specialties	Cat 2			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur68	General Surgery	Surgery: Cadaveric Course	Cat 2	-	·	Х												sub-specialty cadaveric courses included in list below.
Sur69	General Surgery	Surgery: CCrISP	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х									usually completed during core training
Sur70	General Surgery	Surgery: Emergency Abdominal & Thoracic Trauma Course	Cat 1			х												a trauma course is mandatory eg DTS or ATLS
Sur71	General Surgery	Surgery: Intermediate Skills In Laparoscopic Surgery	Cat 2			х						х	х	х	Х			
Sur72	General Surgery	Surgery: Laparoscopic Training Course	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х			
Sur73	General Surgery	Surgery: RCS Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 1			х												A trauma course is mandatory eg DTS or ATLS
Sur74	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Breast Disease	Cat 1			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur75	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Breast Disease Management	Cat 1			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur76	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Coloproctology Stage 2	Cat 1			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur77	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Colorectal Surgery	Cat 1			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur78	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Emergency Surgery & Trauma				х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT

Sur79	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Oncoplastic & Breast Reconstruction	Cat 1			х											One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur80	General Surgery		Cat 2			х											
		Surgery: Specialty Skills In Vascular Surgery												-	-	1	
Sur81	General Surgery	Surgery: Transplant UK Organ Retrieval Workshop	Cat 1			х											One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Sur82	General Surgery	UGI Congress	Cat 3														
Sur83	General Surgery	UK Foundation Program Sharing Event	Cat 3														
Sur84	General Surgery	UK-Iceland Collaborative Conference	Other														This course is supported up to £600 in total; PG DiTs must submit an overseas application to NHSE SW within 6-8 weeks of attendance for approval and a reference number. PG DiTs can attend this conference OR he ASGBI - NOT both.
		on rectand established estimationes		_		All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	T2 ST	3 ST/	4 ST5	STE	ST7	STS	
						Att	011	012	010	311	12 31	3 31-	1 313	310	317	310	
Sur85	Neurosurgery	Attendance At Sub-Specialty Skill Course - appropriate to trainees need (in Final years) i.e. Vascular, Endoscopy, Oncology, Spine.	Cat 2														
Sur86	Neurosurgery	Basic Surgical Skills	Cat 2							Х	х						
Sur87	Neurosurgery	British Neurosurgical Trainees Course or European Association of Neurosurgeons Course	Cat 2														
Sur88	Neurosurgery	CCrISP	Cat 2							Х	Х						
Sur89	Neurosurgery	DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS	Cat 1												1		
Sur90	Neurosurgery	ESPN Course in Paediatric Neurosurgery	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	Course runs on a 3 year cycle attendance at every cycle (one course per year) required for certification - highly desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric neurosurgery
Sur91	Neurosurgery	Good Clinical Practice	Cat 1														, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Sur92	Neurosurgery	Neurosurgical Boot Camp/ Enhanced Induction	Cat 2							х	х				х	х	Boot camps at ST1,3 & 7/8
Sur93	Neurosurgery	NOTSS	Cat 2														West Midlands plan to develop regional NOTSS course.
Sur94	Neurosurgery	Research methods course	Cat 1														Trock Hatanao pan to acrotop regional tro rec coarse.
ouro i	recuredurgery	nescuren methods course	Out 1														
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	T2 ST	3 ST4	4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur95	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Aesthetic/Rhinoplasty Courses	Cat 2				CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S	T2 ST	3 ST4	4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur95	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Aesthetic/Rhinoplasty Courses BAOMS ASM 2021	Cat 2			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S	T2 ST	3 ST4	4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021	Cat 1				CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating	Cat 1 Cat 2			Х	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S	X ST		4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2				CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	Cadaveric.
Sur96 Sur97	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including	Cat 1 Cat 2			Х	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			x x x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			x x x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy	Cat 1 Cat 2			X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Course	Cat 1 Cat 2			x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur107	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Implant Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur108	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Course Implant Course Microvascular Anastomosis	Cat 1 Cat 2			x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur109	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Course Implant Course Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Anastomosis	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1		Ven	x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			4 ST5	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur109 Sur101	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Factures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Course Implant Course Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp)	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		Yes	X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			STS	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur1111	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Anastomosis OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		Yes	x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			STS	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur102 Sur102 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur1112 Sur1112 Sur1112	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OOMS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			STS	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur111 Sur1112 Sur113 Sur1114	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Ourse Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Sativary Course Including Minimal Access	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			STS	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur111 Sur1112 Sur113	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMPS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Sativary Course Including Minimal Access Surgical Dermatology Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1		Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S			STS	ST6	\$17	ST8	
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur111 Sur1112 Sur113 Sur1114	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Ourse Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Sativary Course Including Minimal Access	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1		Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x					X X X X X	x x x x					
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur111 Sur1112 Sur113 Sur114 Sur115 Sur116	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Ourse Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Salivary Course Including Minimal Access Surgical Dermatology Course Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) Arthroscopy	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x						x x x x					
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur111 Sur112 Sur113 Sur114 Sur115 Sur116 Sur116 Sur117	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex Facial Trauma Course Complex Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Salivary Course Including Minimal Access Surgical Dermatology Course Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) Arthroscopy Audiology Course	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		No	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x					X X X X X	x x x x					
Sur96 Sur97 Sur98 Sur99 Sur100 Sur101 Sur102 Sur103 Sur104 Sur105 Sur106 Sur107 Sur108 Sur109 Sur110 Sur111 Sur112 Sur113 Sur115 Sur116 Sur116 Sur116 Sur117 Sur118	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	BAOMS ASM 2021 Basic Plating Cadaveric Course Complex/Advanced Trauma Course Including Condylar Fractures & Orbital Access Distraction Osteogenesis Emergency Skills Course Flap Courses/Head & Neck Controversies Flap Reconstruction Course Good Clinical Practice Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Head & Neck Anatomy Ourse Microvascular Anastomosis Microvascular Course OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp) Orthognamic Course Research Methodology Course Salivary Course Including Minimal Access Surgical Dermatology Course Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) Arthroscopy	Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2			x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x					X X X X X	x x x x					

Sur120	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Coblation Tonsillectomy	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х								Х				
Sur121	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Endoscopic ear surgery	Cat 2		No													
Sur122	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Evidence Based Practice Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
Sur123		General: GCP Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												required for CCT
	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Head & Neck Surgery including Phonosurgery	Cat 1	Yes	No													required for CCT
Sur125	Otolaryngology (ENT)		Cat 1	Yes	No	х												vanuised for CCT
	, , , , ,	Laser Surgery Course	Cat 1	162	No	^												required for CCT
Sur126	, , , , ,	Microvascular flap course													-	-		
Sur127	Otolaryngology (ENT)	National / International Conference	Cat 2		No										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		If overseas refer to Overseas Study Leave Guidance.
Sur128	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Other cadaveric Dissection Course including Skull Base/DCR	Cat 2		Yes	х												
Sur129	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Paediatric ENT course	Cat 2															
Sur130	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Research Methodology Course	Cat 2	No	No													
Sur131	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Robotic Surgery	Cat 2		No													
Sur132	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Septorhinoplasy & Facial Plastic Surgery	Cat 1		No													required for CCT
	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Sinus Anatomy / FESS Course	Cat 1		Yes													required for CCT
	Otolaryngology (ENT)	ST3 Bootcamp	Cat 1	Yes	Yes	х						Y						required for GOT
Sur135	, , , , ,		Cat 2	No	No	X												
		Surgery: Balance / Vertigo Course	Cat 2	Yes			\vdash							 	├	├		Cadaveric.
20LT36	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Temporal Bone Dissection Course	Cat I	Yes	Yes	Х	OTA	OTO	OTO	OT4	OTO	OTO	OT 4	OTT	OTO	OTT	OTO	Gauavenc.
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	511	ST2	513	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	518	
Sur137	Paediatric Surgery	Advanced Paediatric Cadaveric Trauma course	Cat 1															
Sur138	Paediatric Surgery	Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills	Cat 2			Х											Х	
Sur139	Paediatric Surgery	BAPS training day and BAPS winter meeting	Cat 2															
Sur140	Paediatric Surgery	BAPU Urology Course	Cat 2			Х								Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Paediatric Surgery	Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 2												Х	х	Х	
Sur142	Paediatric Surgery	European Paediatric Surgery Association Conference	Cat 2															
Sur143	Paediatric Surgery	Neonatal Surgery Course	Cat 2			У												
	Paediatric Surgery					٨												
Sui 144	Faediatric Surgery	Vascular Access Course	Cat 2			A.11	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	OTO	OTT	OTO	
						All	X CT1	X CT2	X CT3	X ST1	,		,	X ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur145	Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course	Cat 2		No	All	CT1	X CT2	X CT3 X	X ST1	,	ST3	ST4			ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference	Cat 2 Cat 2		No	All	CT1	X CT2	X CT3 X	X ST1	,	ST3	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		No No	All	CT1	CT2	Х	ST1	,	ST3	ST4			ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills in Hand Surgery	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		No No No	All	CT1	CT2	X CT3 X	ST1	,	ST3	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		No No	All	CT1	CT2	Х	X ST1	,	ST3	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills in Hand Surgery	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	ST3	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No	All	CT1	CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	ST1	,	X X X	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb,	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	ST1	,	X X X X X	ST4	Х	Х	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck.	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X X	X X	X X	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur153	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPAS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No Yes	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No	All	CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X X	X X	X X	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur153	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent)	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No Yes	All	X CT1	CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X	ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur153 Sur154 Sur155	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No Yes		X CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X		ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur153 Sur154 Sur156	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No Yes Yes No	x	X CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X		ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur153 Sur154 Sur155 Sur156	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent)	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes	x	X CT1	X CT2 CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X		ST8	
Sur145 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur155 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No No Yes Yes No No	x	X CT1	X CT2 CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X		ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur156 Sur157 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skilts In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skilts Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes	x x x	X CT1	X CT2	Х	X ST1	,	X X X X X X X X	X X X	x x x	X X		ST8	
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur156 Sur157 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Flap Course	Cat 2 Cat 2		No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes Yes	x x x x x x x x	CT1		x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x	X X	x		
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur155 Sur156 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159 Sur159 Sur159	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery Surgery: Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course	Cat 2 Cat 2		No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes Yes	x x x x x x x x			x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x	x x x	x		
Sur145 Sur146 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur152 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur156 Sur157 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159 Sur160 Sur161	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skilts In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skilts Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery Surgery: Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent)	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes	No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No No Yes No No No No No No No No	x x x x x x x x			x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur151 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159 Sur160 Sur161	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery Surgery: Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Annual BOA Conference (to attend)	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes No No	No No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No No No No No	x x x x x All			x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur153 Sur153 Sur155 Sur156 Sur157 Sur159 Sur159 Sur160 Sur161	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery Surgery: Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Annual BOA Conference (to attend) Annual BOA Conference (to present)	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes No No No	No No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No No No No No No No No No No	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X ST7	ST8	
Sur145 Sur147 Sur148 Sur149 Sur150 Sur153 Sur153 Sur155 Sur155 Sur156 Sur157 Sur158 Sur159 Sur160 Sur161	Plastic Surgery Plastic Surgery	AO Hand Fracture Fixation Course BAAPS Conference BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Cadaveric Flap Dissection Course Dermoscopy Course EMSB Burns Course Microsurgical Skills Course Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck. Research Methods Course Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course Surgery: Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Basic Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent) Surgery: Flap Course Surgery: Instructional Courses In Hand Surgery Surgery: Instructional Courses In Plastic Surgery Surgery: Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course Advanced Fracture Management (AO or equivalent) Annual BOA Conference (to attend)	Cat 2 Cat 2	Yes No No	No No No No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No No No No No	x x x x x x All			x		ST2	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X ST7	ST8	

\$1.00 \$1.00																			
Series Company Compa	Sur167	Trauma & Orthopaedics	BASS Conference	Cat 2															
Section Control Co	Sur168	Trauma & Orthopaedics	Britspine Conference	Cat 1															
Maria A Demonstration See of Maria Maria Company Columb See Se	Sur169	Trauma & Orthopaedics	Damage Control Trauma	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Mark Contropeds Mark Contr	Sur170	Trauma & Orthopaedics	DCOTS	Cat 2															Funded as cat 1 If PG DIT unable to attend ATLS.
Marie Composalis Marie Compo	Sur171	Trauma & Orthopaedics	Foot and Ankle Instructional Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Marie Company Marie Company Marie	Sur172	Trauma & Orthopaedics		Cat 2	No	No		х	х				х	х					
Surget Court of Control Co	Sur173	Trauma & Orthopaedics		Cat 1															
Marie Mari					No	No							х	х	х	х	х	х	
Mark A Companies Content of Mark A Con		•					x												
Maria A Companion Mari							X												
March S. Composed Composed Control Section Control C							Α						Y	Y	v	Y	Y	Y	
Surface Company Comp																			
Sum Sum	Sur170	Trauma & Orthonaedice		Cat 2															
Section Paralles Compagned International Course Cold No No No No No No No N																			
Marie Company Marie Ma	3ui 100	Trauma & Orthopaeules	OROK Paediatric Traditia Codise	Cat 2								_							
Marie Company Control Contro		•													Х	Х	Х	Х	
Marie Mari					No	No		Х	Х			_	Х	Х					
Marie Series South West Officepacked South West Officepacked South West Officepacked South West Officepacked South International Contract Co. 12							_												
Name A Office passed Spart Instructional Course Call No					No	No		\vdash					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Surface Marine																			
Name A Officegenide To De Pict Septem (Course Parket Unotage)								\vdash					Χ	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	
Marie Mari					No	No	Х												
Martin M	Sur188	Trauma & Orthopaedics	T&0 FRCS General Course	Cat 2															
Sur100 Undogy							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4		_	ST7	ST8	
Surface Unology															Х	Х			
## Strict Unlogical Institute Annual Meeting	Sur190	Urology	BAUS Annual Meeting	Cat 2															
Sur198 Unology Operate Opera	Sur191		Bristol Urological Institute Annual Meeting																
Sur106 Unology	Sur192	Urology	Dry & Wet Lab Laparoscopy																
Surface Configured Config	Sur193	Urology	Emergency Cadaveric Surgery Course	Cat 2										Х	х				
Sur198	Sur194	Urology	General: Urodynamics Course	Cat 2			Х												
Sur194 Urology Research Methods Course Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 5	Sur195	Urology	Good Clinical Practice/Research Methods	Cat 1									Х	Х	х				
Surface Surf	Sur196	Urology	PCNL (stones)- Course	Cat 3													Х	Х	
Surfied Ordorgy Stenting Course Cat 2	Sur197	Urology	Research Methods Course	Cat 2															
Sur200 Urology Surgery: Basic Surgical Skitlis Cal 2 Cal 2 Cal 2 Cal 3	Sur198	Urology		Cat 2									х	х	х				
	Sur199	Urology	South West Urology Annual Meeting	Cat 1															
Sur201 Urology Surgery: BAUS Endourology Dry Lab Course Cat 2	Sur200	Urology					Х						Х	Х					
Sur202 Urology Surgery: Emergency Urology Course Cat 2	Sur201	Urology	Surgery: BAUS Endourology Dry Lab Course	Cat 2			х						х	х	х	Х			
Surgery: Laparoscopic Nephrology Surgery Cat 3 X X X X X X X X X	Sur202	Urology		Cat 2			Х		İ										
Surgery Surgery Paediatric Urology Surgery Paediatric Urology Surgery Paediatric Urology Surgery Pont Masterclass Course Cat 3			Surgery: Laparoscopic Nephrology Surgery				х												
Sur205 Urology Surgery: PCNL Masterclass Course Cat 3	Sur204	Urology		Cat 2			х					T							
Sur206 Urology Surgery: Penile Regional Annual Meeting Yes X Image: Control of the control of																	Х	Х	
Sur207 Urology Surgery: Rigid & Flexible Ureterorenoscopy, Laser & Stenting Course Sur208 Urology Surgery: Scientific Basis Of Urology Cat 2						Yes	Х												
Sur208 Urology Surgery: Scientific Basis Of Urology Cat 2 X <			Surgery: Rigid & Flexible Ureterorenoscopy,	Cat 2									х	х					
Surgery Surgery Surgery Surgery Surgery Surgery Unology Unol	0000	Harland.	·	0-+0				\vdash											
Sur210 Urology Surgery: Ureteroscopy Course X I								\vdash					X						
Sur211 Urology Surgery: Urology Basic Science Course Cat 2				Cat 2				\vdash							X	X	Х		
Surgery Urology Surgery: Urology Boot Camp Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X				0-: 0				\vdash											
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 Sur213 Vascular Surgery Amputation Course Cat 2 Yes Image: Cat 2 State of the control of the control of the cat 2 State of							Х	\vdash						Х	Х	X			
Sur213 Vascular Surgery Amputation Course Cat 2 Yes X <td>Sur212</td> <td>Urology</td> <td>Surgery: Urology Boot Camp</td> <td>Cat 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>^</td> <td>074</td> <td>070</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.77</td> <td></td> <td>075</td> <td></td>	Sur212	Urology	Surgery: Urology Boot Camp	Cat 1			Х			^	074	070				0.77		075	
Sur214 Vascular Surgery ASPIRE Programme Cat 1 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	0	v					All	СТ1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2		_	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Sur215 Vascular Surgery British Society for Endovascular Therapy Cat 2 Vas			·			Yes		\vdash											
	Sur214	vascular Surgery		Cat 1			1	\vdash					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Sur215	Vascular Surgery		Cat 2	Yes										х	Х	Х	х	

Sur216	Vascular Surgery	Cadaveric Anatomy Courses	Cat 2							Х	Х			
Sur217	Vascular Surgery	cCRISP	Cat 2											
Sur218	Vascular Surgery	Complex endovascular course	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	
Sur219	Vascular Surgery	Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 2	Yes								Х	Х	
Sur220	Vascular Surgery	ESVS Conference	Cat 1											
Sur221	Vascular Surgery	European society of Vascular Surgery	Cat 2	Yes				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Sur222	Vascular Surgery	Introduction To Vascular Surgery-All Newly Appointed ST3s,	Cat 1					х						3 day residential course in Wolverhampton.
Sur223	Vascular Surgery	Open Vascular Approaches	Cat 2		Yes						Х	Х	Х	
Sur224	Vascular Surgery	VALSA	Cat 2											
Sur225	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Society AGM	Cat 2											
Sur226	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Society ASPIRE series, 4,5,6,7 and 8	Cat 2											
Sur227	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Society of Great Britain and Ireland Annual Scientific Meeting	Cat 2	Yes				х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	
Sur228	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Ultrasound	Cat 2		Yes			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	part of specialist training, but delivery sporadic